Holstein-Friesian World

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

February 6, 1954

Sold for $14,000 – Top Price for 1953

50th Anniversary 1904 1954

IN THIS ISSUE . . . 1953 Auction Sale Summary
Pennsylvania Farm Show
New York and Pennsylvania State Meetings

Offering

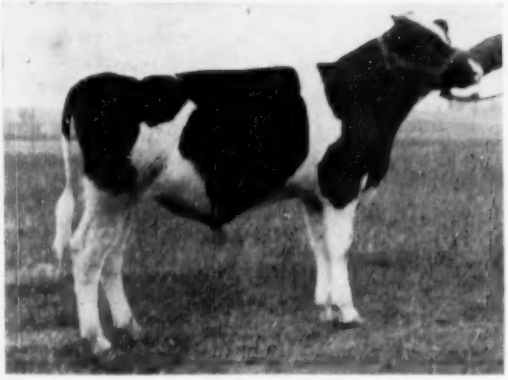
ANOTHER SON OF KYLAND PREMIER

HE WAS BORN MAY 9, 1953

— His Seven Nearest Dams Average 788 Fat — 21,198M — 3.7%

— He is a Double Grandson of Kyland Amy

— His Dam is a Daughter of Pabst Comet



The sire, Kyland Premier, was pictured in our ad on the cover of the issue of January 2. He is a son of Pabst Burke Premier (grand champion at the 1953 Wisconsin State Fair, a 713-lb. Burke son). Kyland Premier was first 2-yr-old and senior and grand champion at the 1953 Waterloo, Iowa district B & W Show, third 2-yr-old in a strong class at All-Iowa show at Cedar Rapids—(this was headed by the All-American); he was a high placing 2-yr-old at the Nat. Dairy Cattle Congress.

The dam of this calf is Kyland Belmont Amy with:

Fat	320d	2y	489.8
Milk	(2X-3.9%)		12400.0

She is a daughter of Pabst Comet (GM), leading Honor List sire of 1952 and sire of the Reserve All-American Get of Sire, 1953.

The double granddam, Kyland Amy, is pictured at the right with her records—she is one of five great daughters of Popevale Cascade Amy with 812 F.

This calf is well grown and very nice type.

— HIS DOUBLE GRANDDAM —

KYLAND AMY

7y	365d	3X	21,560 M.	854.0 F.
6y	305d	2X	15,373 M.	646.0 F.
4½y	365d	2X	16,842 M.	728.0 F.
3½y	365d	3X	21,140 M.	750.2 F.
2½y	306d	2X	12,695 M.	534.5 F.

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate

PURE BRED HOLSTEINS

Kyland

W. D. KYLE, JR. Owner

FRANK CASE, *Manager*
Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Should He Sire Udders?..Production?..Type?

CLYDE HILL ROYAL 1025007

His Granddam

ZUBA AMARILLA KING DE KOL
"Excellent"

818 fat at 16 years and a life total of 225,232 milk and 7317 fat. She heads 3 generations of Excellents.

His Dam

ELSIE ZUBA ROCK RIVER
"Excellent"

9½y	365	3X	21,816	3.7	803
9	lacts.		160,743	3.6	5805

Royal is the result of a full brother and sister mating—both "Excellent" and their sire and dam both "Excellent." His sire is Silver Medal Type, his double grandsire is Gold Medal.

Royal's daughters in our herd show the influence of the type and production back of them. We invite your visit to appraise them for yourself.

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn

FRED M. NICHOLS
Manager

Mrs. W. S. KELLOGG
Owner

HANS JENSEN
Herdsman

CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER

Winterthur - Transmitter Breeding

A 4% BULL
AN 1100-LB. BULL
A 27000-LB. BULL

Certified and Accredited for Bang's and T.B.

LARRY FITCH, Herdsman

742 Lbs. 2X At 2 Yrs.

Our second TRANSMITTER daughter has calved again 14 months and 7 days from first freshening. By these few days she lost her chance to become NATIONAL CLASS LEADER FOR 305 DAYS, 2X. Here she is —

MAYTAG GLORIA ECHO 3026680

2-4	2X	17,270.5	3.8%	657.3	in	305d
		19,469.0	3.8%	742.8	in	365d

Our first two, both as JUNIOR 2 YR. OLDS, 2X, average 17,274 of milk and 669.5 of Fat.

THANKS TO THE BULL OF A LIFETIME

MAYTAG GLORIA ECHO

Her extreme dairy quality and size contributed to her phenomenal production.

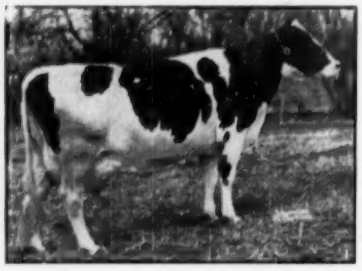
Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month
Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

SIX NEW EXCELLENTS

ON OUR DECEMBER 1953 HERD RECLASSIFICATION

Including These Two Burke Daughters and One Regal Daughter

— A BURKE DAUGHTER —



PABST BURKE PIEBE "Excellent"
2½y 16,331 milk 3.9% 630.5 fat 3X
Now on test with 500 lbs. in 212 days
1st Prize Aged Cow, Minnesota, 1951
2 AR daughters. Full sister to—
Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia
Gold Medal Proven Sire.

— A BURKE DAUGHTER —

PABST BURKE PRIDE CLOVALE "Excellent"
2½y 18,869 milk 3.7% 707.3 fat 3X
5y 18,513 milk 4.0% 743.4 fat 3X
Now on test with 570 lbs. in 240 days.
2 AR daughters.

Besides the three Excellents pictured, the following were also rated Excellent in the Pabst-Knutson unit:

Anker Admiral Mooie

Honorable Mention All-Amer. Aged Cow, 1953.

Zarnowski Tri Burke Daisy

A daughter of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven.

Zarnowski Raven Paul Daisy

A granddaughter of Regal and Raven.

— A REGAL DAUGHTER —

PABST REGRIDE QUEEN BESS "Excellent"
3y 20,909 milk 3.9% 812.3 fat 3X 365d
2y 18,346 milk 3.8% 700.6 fat 3X 305d
5y 22,876 milk 4.0% 922.8 fat 3X 338d
5y 21,922 milk 4.0% 884.0 fat 3X 305d
Member All-American "Get", 1949
2d prize 2-year-old, International, 1949.

This was the eleventh time the herd has been classified under the official program. Of 251 eligible animals in the herd now classified, 22 are designated "Excellent," 116 "Very Good," 91 "Good Plus," and 22 "Good," with an average score of 85.04 points.

Write us for pedigrees of Burke-bred calves backed by several generations of classified dams and sired by one of our Gold Medal Sires.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **OCONOMOWOC, WIS.**

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOL. 51 - No. 3 FEB. 6, 1954

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y., on first and third Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

MAURICE S. PRESCOTT ..... Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow.

Editorial Assistant: Mabel C. Chase.

THEODORE PRESCOTT Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Advertising rates upon application.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES:

February 20, March 6-20; April 3-17, 1954

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

The Cover

At $14,000, Sovereign Cochran, whose new photograph graces our cover this week, wore the top Holstein price tag in 1953. He was sold in the General Cochran Farm dispersal in November to Woodbourne Farms Dimock, Penna. That price is unbeaten since 1947. He has already received his Silver Medal Production award, and with 14 classified daughters that average 85 points he should soon be in the news again as a Gold Medal Sire. For more about his new home see page 52.

NEWS of the TRADE

SHAW ON FARM CREDIT BOARD

Harold J. Shaw, Shaw's Ridge Farm, Sanford, Me. has been elected to the Farm Credit Board of Springfield, Mass. according to an announcement by Myron C. Peabody, President of the Farm Credit Administration of Springfield.

As a member of the Board, Mr. Shaw will serve as a Director of the Federal Land Bank, the Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, The Production Credit Corporation and the Bank for Cooperatives, all units of the Farm Credit Administration serving the farmers of New England, New York and New Jersey. Elected by the Cooperative Associations in the District he took office January 1, 1954 for a term of three years.

Mr. Shaw retired last June from the Presidency of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. He still continues his active interest in Association affairs and is a member of the Research Committee. He is also a trustee of University of Maine and Eastern States Exposition.

SWISS COW SETS RECORD

Royal's Rapture of Lee's Hill, a 10-year-old Brown Swiss cow owned by Lee's Hill Farm in New Jersey, has recently set a new all-breed record for 305 days of 1283.46 lbs. fat, 29,819.4 lbs. milk, 4.3%. The milk record also is an all-breed record on 3X milking. (The Holstein champion on 4X milking is Grahamholm Colantha Segis Maid with 32,155 lbs. in 305 days.)

In the same lactation, Royal's Rapture of Lee's Hill continued for 365 days with a total of 34,669.8 lbs. milk, 1465.39 lbs. fat, that record standing second only to our champion, Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap (whose record is 36,414 lbs. milk, 1511.8 lbs. fat). The milk record has also been exceeded on 3X milking by our Holstein champion, Green Meadow Lilly Pabst with 42,805 lbs., and our senior 4-year old Champion, Minnow Creek Eden Repeat (35,250 lbs).

We congratulate Lee's Hill farm and the Brown Swiss breed on a stupendous performance.

EGYPTIAN SABBATICAL

Dr. Mason H. Campbell, dean of the College of Agriculture at the University of Rhode Island and director of the Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, has accepted an invitation to become Chief Agriculturist in Egypt for the Foreign Agricultural Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. He has been granted a year's leave of absence starting March 1, 1954 for this assignment.

As Chief Agriculturist, Dr. Campbell will direct the Point IV technical aid in agriculture program in Egypt, correlating this work with the agricultural programs of the Egyptian government. He will be located in Cairo.

Dr. Campbell is widely known and highly respected, not alone in the field of agricultural education but among Holstein and other purebred dairy cattle breeders through his long service as a judge at leading fairs.

DR. MASON H. CAMPBELL
On leave for a year in Egypt.

FRIENDS IN WASHINGTON

Two well-known Holstein breeders have recently accepted appointments in the U.S.D.A. Charles Figy of Morenci, Mich., former Director of the Michigan Department of Agriculture, has been appointed assistant to the Secretary of Agriculture. His work will be the coordination of relations between the U. S. Department of Agriculture and the various state agriculture departments, under the direction of Secretary Benson. He started his duties in Washington, D. C. December 14. Figy is well-known in the Holstein industry nationally, having frequently served as a delegate from Michigan to our National Conventions.

Theodore S. Gold of Cream Hill Farm, West Cornwall, Conn. early in December received temporary appointment as a consultant to the Secretary of Agriculture and his staff, particularly in the field of problems in connection with emergency programs and general farm programs now being formulated. He writes that his work has been principally in the department of the Under Secretary, True D. Morse, formerly head of the Doan Agricultural Service in St. Louis, who will be remembered as the Forum Day speaker at the Des Moines Convention in 1951.

Famous For His Good Deeds . . .

"SCOUTMASTER"

GLENAFTON SCOUTMASTER 1077030 (VG)
Nominated for All-American 2-yr-old, 1951. Hon. Mention for All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1950. First daughters now in milk with most pleasing results.

A son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (XXX-Extra) from Empress Bonheur with . . .

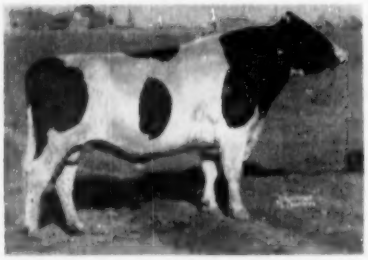
2½y	365d	3X	17,039 M	4.8%	828 F
3½y	365d	3X	16,649 M	4.9%	824 F

Why don't you do yourself a Good Turn?
Buy a Son or Grandson of Scoutmaster.

WESTLEA FARMS — Bridgewater, Mass.

Mr. & Mrs. STAFFORD JOHNSON, Owners - REGINALD LIBBY, Mgr.

We Are Mating the Noblemans
to
GLENAFTON BOOSTER



MONTVIC RAG APPLE NOBLEMAN
One of the greatest proven sons of Raymondale Ideal Successor and from Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk, Reserve Grand Champion and Best Uddered Cow at Waterloo DCC 1942, she a 758-lb. 4.87% daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk.

Booster is Our Marksman Son Out of VEE RAG APPLE HARTOG

An inbred daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM) from Pebble Beach Vera Secunda (VG) with 967 F. 4.6%, she a twin sister to Veda with 1227 F. 5%. Vee Rag Apple Hartog has records up to 947 F. with over a 5% test.

THIS CROSS SHOULD REALLY NICK—
MAYBE WE HAVE THE BULL FOR YOU! !

DEVINE'S **MT. HOPE FARM** TAUNTON MASSACHUSETTS

THEODORE J. DEVINE, Owner
O. T. CHARLEWOOD, Mgr. R. L. REED, Herdsman

NEWS OF THE TRADE——

EXCELSIOR SALE

They had a fine sale at Excelsior Ranch, January 4th and 5th, Los Angeles, Calif., with an average of $561 for 130 head. The top animal was Los Robles Homestead Ormsby (VG), new 2-year-old National Champion for 305d, 2X, with 16541 lbs. milk and 659.8 lbs. fat. We do not have the price. She was purchased by Merle Schenk of Woodinville, Wash. The second high price was $1900. Ralph McDonald and Son of Seattle paid $1250 for one of the Excellent cows in the sale, and others at four-figure prices went to Howard Anderson of Woodinville, Wash. and Charles Good and Son, Lemon Grove, Calif.

Bred heifers were in keenest demand, 9 averaging $628. Sixty-six cows averaged $572; 30 open heifers $497; 17 bulls $478; and 13 calves sold with dams, $196.

The 800-odd grade animals "sold like mad" according to Sale Manager R. E. Everly, especially springing heifers, which brought $400 to $475. They were exceptionally fine cattle, in top condition. Eight head were purchased for export to Colombia, and 10 head went to the state of Washington. We hope to have a marked catalog for a more complete report at a later date.

FRUITFUL OLD AGE

Windsor Hill Midnight Fobes, lifetime producer in the herd of Nicholas Kolk, Goshen, N. Y., freshened again January 25th, 1954, at 15 years 11 months of age. The calf is her third heifer by Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain (VG-Gold Medal). The oldest of the three daughters is now milking with first calf. An older full brother, Nicolk Chieftain Midnight, is making a good proof in the herd of Lloyd Peavey, Warwick, N. Y.

Midnight also has three older daughters in the Kolk herd. The two older ones already have over 100,000 lbs. milk, and the younger one made 553 lbs. fat (SA) at 2 years, and is making a much larger record this year. Several high record grand-daughters in the herd give further proof of her greatness as a brood cow.

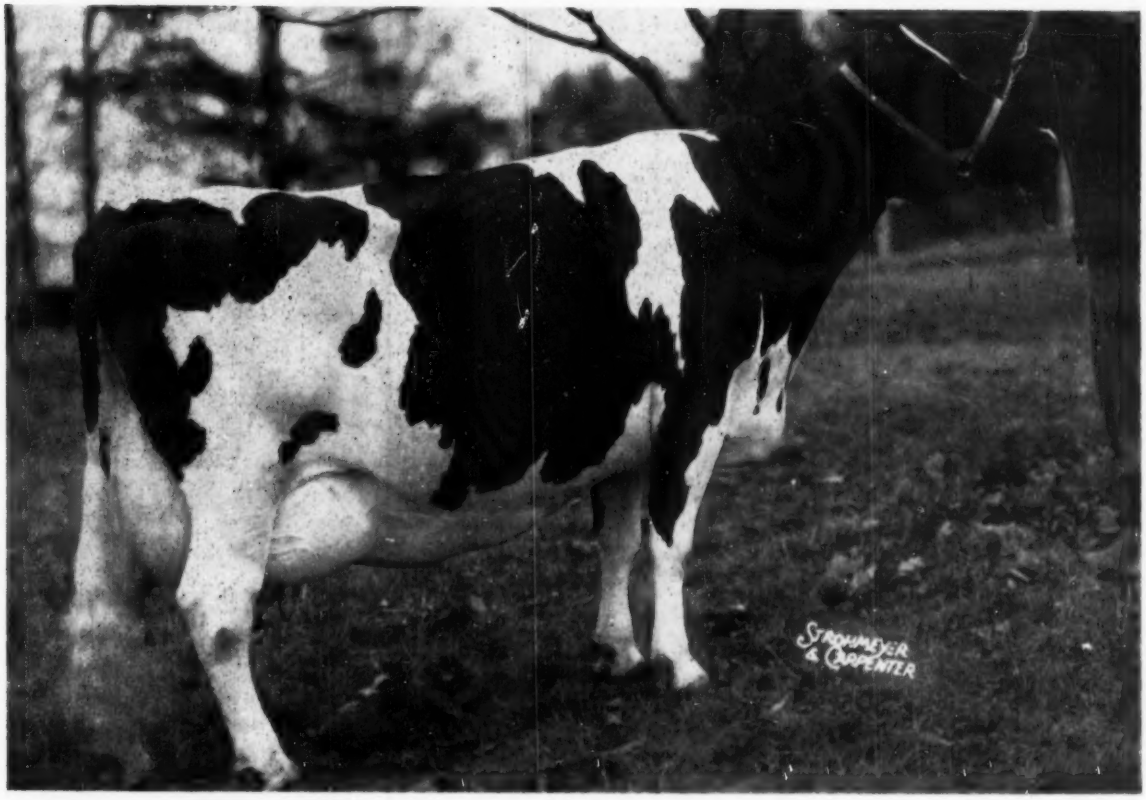
Midnight herself has 149,096 lbs. milk starting at 5y 7m with a high record of 802 lbs. fat at 10 years. She made 771 lbs. at 13y, and over 600 lbs. at 14y, not yet reported.

"QUEEN" GOES EXCELLENT

One of the three cows in the U. S. to exceed 30,000 lbs. milk in AR or HIR on 2X has gone from Very Good

WOODBOURNE FARMS · DIMOCK, PENNSYLVANIA

"The Inkas Are Quite a Family"



INKA PIETJE VEEMAN 2734741 (Ex)

At the 1954 Pennsylvania Farm Show: First Prize Aged Cow, Senior & Grand Champion; Best Uddered Cow; Member, First Prize Produce of Dam, First Prize Senior Get of Sire, and First Prize Dairy Herd. In 305 days as a 7-year-old on 2X she has 21,179 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 821.8 lbs. fat.

FIRST PRIZE GET OF PENSTATE TOPSY LIBBY PATHFINDER 833471

WE REPEAT, "The Inkas are Quite a Family." Inka (pictured) was first prize aged cow, first prize best uddered, senior and grand champion. She and her full sister (8th prize aged cow) were first prize Produce of Dam. With the addition of their 15/16 sister (the second prize aged cow) they were the first prize Senior Get of Sire. Inka's daughter was first prize 4-year-old, and second best uddered cow. The first prize Dairy Herd included Inka, her 15/16 sister, and her 4-year-old daughter. These are some of the cows that will be mated to Sovereign Cochran.

"It's All in Black and White"

C. H. WILSON **R. CROWLEY** **J. N. EARNSHAW**

A SEQUENCE OF SIRES AT THENDARA

	Milk	Fat	%
(1) **Winterthur Bess Ormsby,** born 1928, (Later sold to Cornell University). Sire of Thendara Mary Pledge Bess Ormsby who was dam of Cornell Pride 16th.			
His 9 nearest yearly tested dams average	25,909	1014.4	3.92
His entire 18 yearly tested dams average	23,272	827.0	3.75
(2) **Winterthur Bonst Ormsby Dad** (1931)			
His 24 nearest yearly tested dams average	23,679.63	912.56	3.85
His 41 nearest yearly tested dams average	22,125.75	824.76	3.73
(3) **Posch Donsegis Nebo** (1932) Bred at Winterthur Farms.			
His 5 nearest tested dams average	22,691.10	916.72	4.03
His 32 nearest tested dams average	23,074.30	874.68	3.80
(4) **Winterthur Pilot Posch Bonst Agni** (1936) His daughter, Thendara Agni Onyx "VG" is still in the Winterthur herd.			
His 21 nearest yearly tested dams average	**24,111.87**	**945.94**	**3.92**
His 54 nearest yearly tested dams average	22,623.40	852.04	3.77
These 54 dams have made 204 records averaging	19,021.70	706.30	3.71
(5) **Winterthur Fobes Great Taurus** (1941) Later half interest sold to Robert M. Thompson, Jr. Son of P O F 14 (Ex-GM) and from the brood cow, Dajalo, who is also dam of Viscount "VG" "GM" and of three daughters, all with AR records above 800 lbs fat 2X Note all these five get are full brothers or full sisters, excepting Xajalo who is dam of Thor (below).			
His 14 nearest dams average	23,763.50	920.70	3.90
His 63 nearest dams average	22,592.90	859.80	3.78
These 63 dams have made 218 records averaging	19,266.40	717.50	3.72
(6) **Wintherthur Segis Select Heno** (1941)			
His 14 nearest dams average	23,111.70	920.40	3.98
His 95 nearest dams average	23,392.00	888.80	3.80
(7) **Wintherthur Posch Dad Mohawk** (1931) Shagbarks sire used at Thendara			
His 14 nearest dams average	25,423.54	966.22	3.80
(8) **Winterthur Winner Fobes Yakati** (1943) Formerly owned by Henry Marsh & Sons; later owned by George Theobold. By Winner (who has a daughter above 800 lbs. on 2X), and from a daughter of P O F 14th "EX" "GM" — Yakati 2X, 5 yrs., 20,112 milk, 808.76 fat, 4.0%.			
His 15 nearest dams average	22,420.09	887.07	3.95
(9) **Winterthur Winner Fobes Zack** (1944) By Winner, who is from the old lifetime champion Jaza. He is from a daughter of P O F 14th (Ex-GM), Unepolka (VG), who has made three AR records above 900 lbs. fat 2X.			
His 15 nearest dams average	23,066.5	895.3	3.90
(10) **Wintherthur Zeus Victor Cedar** (1947) By Zeus (Ex-GM) and from Yitoria, a 2½, 2X 572.3, 3.9% daughter of Victor (VG-SM) who in turn is by P O F 14th (Ex-GM) and from Nobsgrl, 2X, 8 yrs, 27,329 milk, 1,0791 fat, 39%, former U. S. champion.			
His 15 nearest dams average	19,795.0	779.8	3.90
(11) **Winterthur Alpha Zeus Donar** (1949) By Winner and from an 830-lb. 2X daughter of P O F 14th, (Ex-GM). He is from a daughter of Zeus (Ex-GM) — Bajalo, 2X 3½ yrs., 18,126 milk, 758.4 fat, 4.2%.			
His 14 nearest dams average	19,937.3	791.6	4.0
OUR PRESENT HERD SIRES			
(12) **Winterthur Zeus Pilot Thor** (1950) By Zeus (Ex-GM) and from a Pilot daughter, Xaylo VG, 2X 5½ yrs., 21,440 milk, 823.2 fat, 3.90%.			
His 15 nearest dams average	21,585.0	834.9	3.90
(13) **Winterthur Delaware Zeus Glory** (1951) (Owned jointly with Wintherthur Farms) By Delaware VG and from a daughter of Zeus Ex-GM—Cajalo, 2X, 2½ yrs., 305 days, 18,536 milk, 748.4 fat, 4.0%, National record for milk and fat.			
His 15 nearest dams average	20,718.0	812.8	3.90

The first six successive sires above, for example, percentage-wise each carry an average of 58 29/64% of the inheritance of the noted get of Spring Brook Bess Burke 2d and Sir Pietertje Ormbsy Mercedes, which have been well proven to be among the most worthy animals of the Holstein breed. By thus line breeding and inbreeding, meantime discarding unwanted specimens, one may approach purity of the inheritance sought for in both conformation and production. "It will be hereafter found that **family** is of more consequence than individual success."

Listed is the successive paternal ancestry appearing directly behind our herd family Back of that, all our female foundations were some 40 selections from Old Kriemhild Herd which were directly descended, somewhat similarly bred by Gerrit Smith Miller, from the cattle Mr. Miller imported from Holland as show type and heavy producers to help in founding our breed in this country. May we help you select from this well proven breeding material? We have to choose from sons of various ages of both Thor and Glory; also some heifers bred to them. You will be welcome to come and look them over.

Many hundreds of both males and females have gone out from this herd and were found to be pleasing in their new home.

THENDARA - AT - THREE RIVERS HERD

DECKER HOMESTEAD FARM, CLAY, N. Y.

Frank N. Decker — Frank N. Decker, Jr.

406 S A & K Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

NEWS OF THE TRADE——

to Excellent classification. She is Hamaret Queen Prospector 2803453 (Ex), owned by Archie Meek, Norwich, N. Y., and with a record at 5y 6m in 365 days of 31,679 lbs. of 3.5% milk with 1098.1 lbs. fat. She milked up to 113 lbs. a day in that lactation and now, fresh since November 1, has exceeded 120 lbs. in one day for several days.

The "Queen" cow is by Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector (VG) and is one of eleven paternal sisters in the Meek herd. She was featured on the cover of the Sept. 5, 1953 WORLD.

HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR 2803453
"Excellent"
One of three cows in the U. S. to exceed 30,000 lbs. milk on 2X in HIR or AR. Previously classified Very Good, reclassified Excellent in November, 1953.

BEST SELLERS

Mark Keeney's "Cowphilosphy" continues to lead all other farm volumes on the WORLD bookshelf. First published in 1940, with second and third printings in 1941 and 1944, a revised edition in 1945 and additional printings of that in 1948 and 1949, it has to date sold over 14,000 copies. A new printing of 2,000 copies is now under way. "Cowphilosophy" far outdistanced the field in 1953 among WORLD book sales, with 271 copies.

Second in popularity was Jack Spearing's new book, "Fitting and Showing Dairy Cattle." Sales totaled 127 for the year. In third place is the E. S. Harrison book, "Judging Dairy Cattle," with 54 sales. Other leaders in popularity among WORLD readers include F. B. Morrison's "Feeds and Feeding;" V. A. Rice's "Breeding and Improvement of Farm Animals; "E. J. Perry's "Artificial Insemination of Farm Animals;" and Dr. J. W. Bailey's "Veterinary Handbook for Cattlemen."

GOLD MEDAL SIRE NO. 208

Official notice has been received of the Gold Medal Sire award to Helengeorge Master Admiral 938154, owned by Ira D. Ifert, Middletown, Md. This

ABOUT . . .

A COMPLETE COW FAMILY TO BE SOLD IN THE

HICKORY CREEK DISPERSAL APRIL-5-6-7

One of the most impressive cow families we have ever worked with is a group of cattle starting with Popevale Amy Posch. This cow has so many things we think necessary in a sound breeding program. Her dam is still alive and producing well in the Kyland herd at 16 years of age. She has left other very valuable breeding cattle.

Our Amy is classified "Excellent" and is just about 14 years of age and still retains her splendid dairy conformation. Her udder is still in splendid condition, and she is milking almost 70 lbs. milk twice a day. She sells bred to Willow Springs Crescent Prince.

OLD AMY

POPEVALE AMY POSCH
Brood cow extraordinary, classified "Excellent" with 970 lbs. fat, and a family seldom equalled for both type and production.

PRINCESS AMY

HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS AMY
Classified "Very Good" as a two year old, Reserve All-American three year old, a great producer with three extraordinary daughters.

Her first daughter by Willow Springs Crescent Prince is Hickory Creek Princess Amy, Reserve All-American three year old, member of the Reserve All-American Get of Sire of 1952, and a high placing four year old in 1953 at all major shows. Princess Amy sells bred to Hickory Creek Gomar.

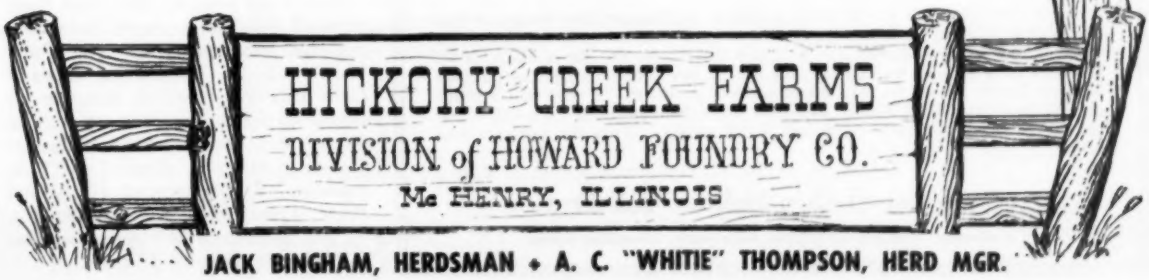
Along with Princess Amy are three of her daughters — the first one, Hickory Creek Pat Amity, sired by Hickory Creek Pattern Maker that at 2y1m looks like over 20,000 lbs. milk and will qualify for the ten month division. This heifer, we feel, is one of the greatest females we have ever bred. Princess Amy has two Gomar daughters, a yearling and a calf; the yearling was a member of our 1953 show string and consistently placed high. The heifer calf follows the same pattern as her full sister.

Hickory Creek Princess Amelia is a full sister to Princess Amy. She has been shown successfully as a calf and a yearling. She sells with her baby daughter.

The last calf by old Amy is one that we regard as highly as any she has ever had. It is a son by Hickory Creek Gomar, and he looks to us as though he could be the answer to the herd sire problem of great herds of cattle.

This Entire Family Will Sell Monday, April 5

To us, this group of cattle is priceless, and none of them would ever leave our breeding program except the complete dispersal makes it necessary. You can own any or all of them Monday, April 5th.



JACK BINGHAM, HERDSMAN • A. C. "WHITIE" THOMPSON, HERD MGR.

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

Breeding for Persistent Production

JONABELL CINDERELLA 2101164

2-4	305	2X	9,050	3.8	346.7	AR
3-4	305	2X	11,287	3.8	428.7	AR
4-5	305	2X	11,732	3.8	441.7	AR
5-6	365	2X	13,553	3.6	490.3	AR
6-8	305	2X	16,603	3.7	617.2	AR
7-10	365	2X	18,473	3.5	648.2	AR
9-2	365	2X	15,732	3.7	588.8	AR
10-5	305	2X	12,601	3.7	470.2	AR
11-7	365	2X	15,616	3.5	540.2	AR
9 Lacts. Total			124,627	3.7	4572.0	

Cinderella is one of three maternal sisters from Ivy Bower Marigold. The entire family is notable for persistent production and reproduction — a calf ever year, a good 2X record every year — without breeding or calving trouble.

Longevity combined with persistency of production and reproduction spell profit for the dairyman. Jonabell stock is bred for these profit-making attributes.

For further proof of persistency see page (211) January 16, 1954 Jubilee Issue of the WORLD.

John A. Bell, Jr. — Oliver Bldg. — Pittsburgh, Pa.

Jonabell is located near Sewickley, Pa.

Nearly-Proven Sire For Sale

CARNATION MADCAP ENSIGN 1001767

Born Jan. 20, 1947. A double great grandson of Governor, by Ensign, whose dam is the full sister to Imperial. His dam is Carnation Heilo Josephine Madcap that has just finished with 1194.6 lbs. fat on 3X, she a daughter of Imperial from the 762-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of the 1392-lb. Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne, former World Champion milk producer. A maternal brother to this bull sold for $5250 at the 1953 Blue Ribbon Sale. We can show you his milking daughters — they are worth seeing. Write for pedigree and price.

Sletta-Lien-Shellum Holstein Bull Ring

Address: OSCAR SLETTA, Secretary, Madelia, Minn.

NEWS OF THE TRADE —

bull was bred by Helengeorge Farms in Ohio and was purchased by Mr. Ifert in the Otco Farms dispersal several years ago for $10,000. This award confirms the high opinion long held by many breeders regarding this sire. A number of his daughters have done especially well in the Miller Acres herd of Barton Miller at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. and elsewhere.

The Silver Medal Type award was based on the classification of 47 out of 62 daughters that have reached the required age. This called for an 81 score, which he met with an average score of 81.4 on the 47 daughters. They included four V.G., 24 G.P., 18G and one F.

The Silver Medal Production award was based on the work of 12 tested daughters. Their average (2X, 305 d, M.E.) was 12,380 lbs. milk, 3.79%, 469 lbs. fat. The dams averaged similarly 11,840 lbs. milk, 3.76% and 445 lbs. fat. a plus situation across the board.

GOLD MEDAL SIRE NO. 209

Maytag Ormsby Fobes 4th 857502 (Ex) is officially announced as Gold Medal Sire No. 209. Bred by Maytag Dairy Farms, Newton, Ia, he was developed in the herd of Kenneth P. McDannel, East Canton, O., is now owned by Tri-State Breeders' Cooperative, Westby, Wis. This sire is a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes, Gold Medal, former Maytag herd sire, out of Mount Riga Ormsby Jem, All-American two-year-old heifer of 1933.

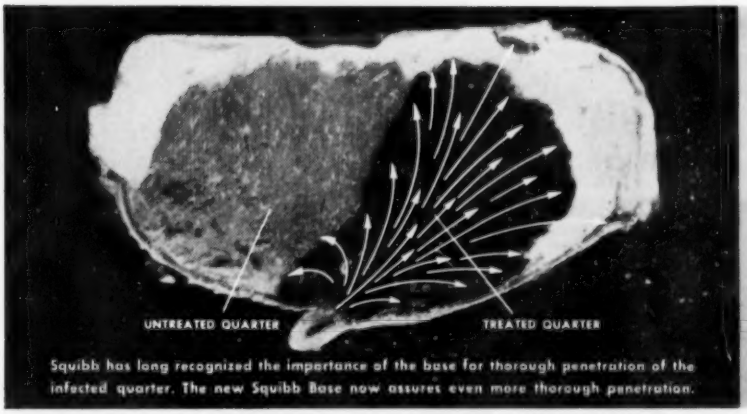
His Silver Medal Type award was made on the classification of 38 out of 44 eligible daughters. These included one Excellent, one V.G., 22 G.P., 13 G and one F for an 81.1 average score, thus meeting the 81 required score in this instance.

For the Silver Medal Production award, 10 daughters have a 305d 2X M.E. average of 12,890 lbs. milk, 3.58%, 461 lbs. fat. The 10 dams similarly averaged 11,320 lbs. milk, 3.55%, 402 lbs. fat, another across-the-board increase.

Two cows bred at Mrs. Paul Magnussen's Pond Gate Farms have been reported with high HIR records. Pond Curtiss Candy Ovation, has made a Gate Famous Sorceress, daughter of senior 4-yr. old record of 841 fat on 3X for Mrs. Frank McLean & Sons of Seymour, Missouri. Pond Gate Tidy Sunbeam, a daughter of Sir Model Pride Transmitter, has completed a 2X 365 day record of 814 fat for Ivan Meeker, Burnettsville, Indiana.

Now ready! *New* PENDISTRIN®!

More effective than ever in treating MASTITIS!



Squibb has long recognized the importance of the base for thorough penetration of the infected quarter. The new Squibb Base now assures even more thorough penetration.

New PENDISTRIN contains two powerful antibiotics—PENICILLIN and DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN—in the new Squibb Base

New SQUIBB Base gives MORE THOROUGH DISPERSION of highly potent antibiotics

Now your druggist has it! See him for *New* Pendistrin—with the new Squibb Base (plasticized hydrocarbon gel).

After years of research, no combination of antibiotics, or single antibiotic, has been found to be more effective against the usual organisms which cause mastitis in dairy cows than penicillin and dihydrostreptomycin.

New Pendistrin still contains 100,000 units of penicillin and 100 mg. of dihydrostreptomycin in each tube. But now, these antibiotics are more thoroughly dispersed by Squibb Base.

The new Squibb Base provides for more effective concentrations of these antibiotics reaching the infected tissues, because it releases the antibiotics more rapidly and completely.

The new Squibb Base remains soft even in cold weather. Get *New* Pendistrin from your druggist today!

For more information, write: SQUIBB, *Veterinary Department*, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Buy the "BARN BOX"—and SAVE!

You're ready to treat mastitis *promptly and effectively*—you save money, too—when you buy by the dozen! Get this handy "barn box." Keep it on your barn shelf...no refrigeration required. Available now from your druggist... ask for barn box of 12 "instant use" tubes of New Pendistrin!

See your druggist today!

For accurate diagnosis of mastitis, consult your veterinarian.

PENDISTRIN is a trademark.

SQUIBB — A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

ABOUT

THE HICKORY CREEK

IN THE HICKORY CREEK DISPERSAL APRIL 5, 6 and 7 THERE WILL BE AN OPPORTUNITY TO BUY

HERD SIRES THAT HAVE BEEN MAKING HOLSTEIN HISTORY—

In the Hickory Creek dispersal there will be an opportunity to buy herd sires that have been making Holstein history. Their entire battery of bulls will be included in their dispersal. Seldom in the history of the breed has there been a herd with the bulls in service that equal Hickory Creek Farms' bulls.

"PRINCESS MARITA"

CRESCENT BEAUTY PRINCESS MARITA

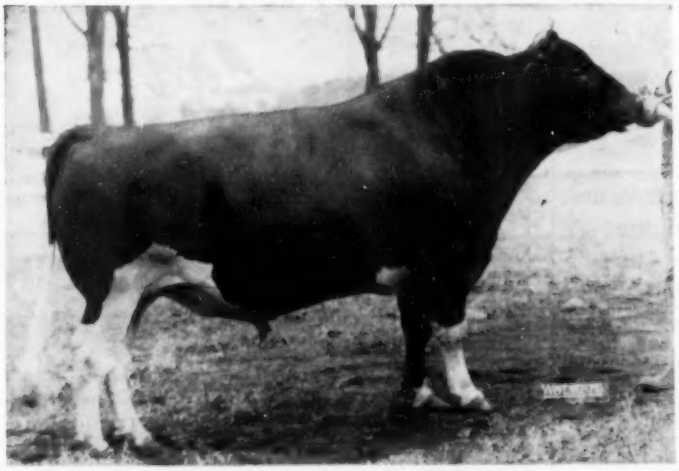
whose sons have meant so much to the Holstein breed. This "Excellent" Grand Champion brood cow is the dam of Willow Springs Crescent Prince, Hickory Creek Gomar and Hickory Creek Trademark, three bulls whose influence will be measured for years to come in the better herds in America.

The herd sires that enabled Hickory Creek Farms to win the Premier Breeder and Exhibitor award at such shows as the 1953 International Dairy Show, can be available to breeders or groups of breeders in this dispersal **April 5, 6 and 7.**

BAIRD & DARCEY — SALE MGRS.

FARMS HERD SIRES —

Willow Springs Crescent Prince



This Eight Year Old Herd Sire That Has Made Such A Phenomenal Record At Hickory Creek Farms And In Allen Hett's Herd Is Included In The Hickory Creek Farms Dispersal.

The record of this bull's offspring in the show ring reads like the Who's Who in Holstein history. He has sired innumerable high placing offspring, which includes such animals as Crescent Beauty Commander, Reserve All-American Junior Yearling Bull, All-American Two Year Old Bull, and Honorable Mention All-American Aged Bull as a three year old; Queen Admiral Crescent Sady, All-American Two Year Old; Hickory Creek Princess Flo, All-American Senior Yearling Heifer; Queen Ormsby Fobes Lady, All-American Three Year Old, Hickory Creek Stylemaster, All-American Senior Yearling Bull, 1953; and the Reserve All-American Get of Sire, 1952. His daughters are making records that are as sensational as their type.

WILLOW SPRINGS PRINCESS VIOLA
Classified "Very Good" as a two year old; member Reserve All-American Get of Sire, 1952. As an immature cow she had 733 lbs. fat and calved back again in eleven months. She sells with a son and a daughter.

HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS FLO
All-American Senior Yearling Heifer, whose DHIA figures show 622 lbs. fat as a junior two year old in ten months, and will calve back in twelve months.

— ONE OF HIS ALL-AMERICAN SONS —

HICKORY CREEK STYLE MASTER
Undefeated Senior Yearling Bull of 1953 and All-American.

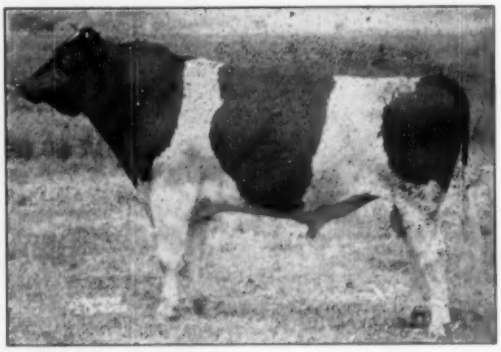
IN ADDITION TO THE THREE PICTURED HERE, THERE WILL BE 75 PRINCE DAUGHTERS SELL AND 10 OUTSTANDING SONS. THIS BULL, IN PERFECT BREEDING CONDITION, COULD BE AN IMPROVEMENT IN THE BEST HERDS IN AMERICA.

— PRINCE SELLS MONDAY, APRIL 5 —

WAUKESHA and WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

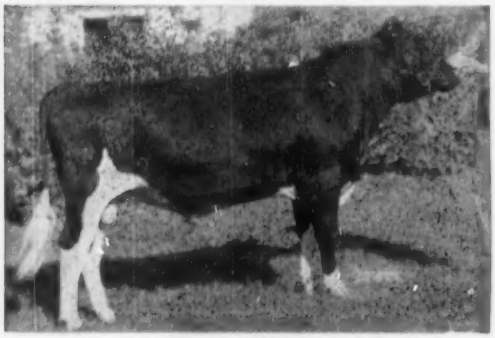
ABOUT *Hallrose Hazel Lad*

This bull, classified "Excellent" was brought into the Hickory Creek Farms herd because of the outstanding cow families that produced him. His first three sires are all Gold Medal bulls, five out of his six nearest ancestors are classified "Excellent," the first three dams back of him in direct line have all been show ring winners, his full brother was All-American, his first daughter to finish test as a two year old made 598 lbs. fat twice a day in eleven months.



He is the sire of Hickory Creek Gomar, the All-American Junior Yearling Bull of 1951, and Hickory Creek Lad Captain, the Reserve All-American Junior Yearling of 1951. His daughters at Hickory Creek Farms include Hickory Creek Lad Queen, Junior Champion at the Northern Illinois Black and White Show and a member of the 1st prize Junior Get of Sire at Waterloo — her two year old DHIA record is 16,670 milk and 594 lbs. fat.

— HIS ALL-AMERICAN SON —



HICKORY CREEK GOMAR
All-American Jr. Yearling Bull 1951.

"Lad" Sells Along with a Group of Daughters and Five of the Most Promising Bull Calves We Have Ever Had in the Herd.

JUNIOR GET OF HALLROSE HAZEL LAD
1st at Waterloo, 1951.

HICKORY CREEK LAD QUEEN
Jr. Champion Illinois State Black and White Show, a Lad daughter.

Baird & Darcey, Sale Managers,

THESE HERD BULLS ALL SELL

Hickory Creek Gomar — the bull that has made more friends for Hickory Creek Farms than any animal in their breeding program. His get includes the Honorable Mention All-American Senior Yearling Bull, 1953. This bull was born December 25th, thus making him seven days of being a junior yearling. He is also the sire of Admiral Crescent Miss Diane, All-American Junior Heifer Calf in the Junior Division.

Gomar Get, even though short aged, stood 2nd at the International Dairy Show at Chicago. Pictures of Gomar and his offspring will appear in later issues.

Hickory Creek Trademark — the third son of Crescent Beauty Princess Marita to see service. This bull is sired by the "Excellent" All-American Crescent Beauty Commander. He is a two year old, with a sensational group of young daughters on the farm. Keep him in mind.

Hickory Creek Golden Admiral — This two year old bull has seen service in the Hickory Creek herd, and you will like his young calves. He is sired by Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della, the sire of such cows as Uneeda Admiral Baby Ann and Uneeda Fobes Admiral Della; and the dam of Golden Admiral is a great uddered daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross.

Hickory Creek Pattern Maker — is a son of Uneeda Admiral Baby Ann, "Excellent" former Illinois State record holder. This bull's first daughter at Hickory Creek Farms will finish as a junior two year old with about 20,000 lbs. milk, and will qualify for a ten month record. The udders on his milking daughters will please the most critical.

Hickory Creek Gayboy — This is the Gomar son that Hickory Creek Farms selected to follow Gomar. His dam is the "Excellent" Athlone Admiral Grace, with two records over 900 lbs. fat, her dam an "Excellent" high record cow. This youngster is just starting in service. He has a full sister in the Hickory Creek herd.

These Bulls Are All Available For Inspection At Any Time Before The Sale.

Breeders or groups of breeders that are interested in real herd improvement could do well to study what is back of these bulls and the results they are giving Hickory Creek Farms.

ALL SELL AT THE HICKORY CREEK DISPERSAL — APRIL 5-6-7

Waukesha and Watertown, Wisconsin

ATTENTION ARTIFICIAL BREEDING RINGS AND PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS

TWO "SMP" SIRES FOR SALE

— two not one —

PABST WINT. REGAL GENERAL "SMP"
(born 5/2/47)

HIR Proof:			
10 daus.	13274m	3. 8	504f
10 dams	13789m	3.69	509f
	—515m	+.11	—5f

General's proof was on such a high level that his daughters had to have an average of 499.5 fat to qualify him for Silver Medal Production.
His daughters have been selling right near the top at recent sales and the public seems to go for them. General is a ¾ brother to Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM), the famous Winterthur sire. He is a son of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) and from Wint. Great Kahn Solohr, a daughter of Wint. Bess Ormsby Great with 2 records over 900 fat with 997.3 on 3X as Sr. 4-yr-old. We have 15 of his milking daughters for your approval.

WINTERTHUR WINNER FOBES YUCCA
"VG-SMP" (born 11/25/43)

HIR Proof:			
37 daus.	12908m	3.78	487f
34 daus.	12714m	3.78	480f
34 dams	12779m	3.76	480f
	—65m	+.02	00f

Yucca is a son of Winterthur Select Dad Winner and out of Winterthur Fobes Great Uoria, a daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th with 830 fat, 3.8%, 21,801 milk on 2X at 4 years. His daughters will impress you. They are large and dairy and they really milk.

AN OPPORTUNITY RARELY FOUND

It is seldom that you can make one farm visit to inspect two bulls, especially when both bulls are Silver Medal Production Sires. Our herd is certified and accredited so these bulls can go anywhere. We will appreciate all inquiries.

LAMAGA STOCK FARM

LAURAN and GAILAN HARTSHORN
Lebanon, N. Y.
Phone: Georgetown 33-F-4

DRINK MILK – IT'S GOOD FOR BOTH OF US!

Resolution unanimously approved at the 34th Annual Meeting of the New York Holstein-Friesian Association, Inc. at Jamestown, N. Y. on January 19. . .

WHEREAS: Many agricultural groups do not insist on the use of milk, cheese, ice cream and other dairy products at their various dinners and public lunches, be it

RESOLVED: That this Association strongly urge every one of its members to actively support the serving and use of dairy products, including milk, at every public and private dinner or lunch of any agricultural organization.

LEWIS S. BELL
Interlaken, N. Y.

LAWARA FARMS

HOWARD SCHMIDT, Supt.
JOHN WEHR, Herd Mgr.

It'll soon be..

FARM SIGN TIME!

Right now, with frozen ground under snow, it doesn't look like a time to do much outdoors, let alone set posts for farm signs.

But, fairer days are on the way and now's a good time to make plans for setting your farm apart in 1954.

Standard, official farm signs are available through your Association, 24 x 36 inches in size, 18-gauge steel, including your farm name and hanging bracket. These signs have proven increasingly popular through the years and pay their way. Price: $14 each, f.o.b. Coshocton, Ohio.

New on the market, the bigger, day-and-night Scotchlite sign can be seen at night as far as headlight beams will reach, and is especially designed for reflection from locations off the highway, returning light to its source regardless of angle. These signs, of heavy gauge aluminum, are available either in 36 x 48 or 48 x 72 inch size. Price: $70 and $130 including your name and farm name and hanging hooks.

Order regular signs from the Association office, and Scotchlite signs direct from manufacturer, State Outdoor Advertising Co., 14 Walker St., Manchester, N. H., including check, name to appear on sign and shipping instructions (freight or express).

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Brattleboro, Vermont

The Sharonhurst Farm Complete Dispersal

Wednesday February 17, 1954

125 HEAD 6 BULLS — 57 MILKING COWS — 62 YOUNGER HEIFERS

Eligible for Shipment Anywhere - Bang's Certified - Calfhood Vaccinated - T. B. Accredited

LOOK AT THIS PRODUCTION

5 cows with over 700 lbs. fat

9 more cows with over 600 lbs. fat — 13 more cows with over 500 lbs. fat

DHIA and HIR testing has been practiced.

1951 DHIA Average	54 head	2X	14,067 Milk and 492 Fat
1952 DHIA Average	59 head	2X	14,111 Milk and 495 Fat

These High Record Cows Sell

Sharonhurst Pabst Man-O-War
365d 2X 4y 19,300m 709f
(A daughter of Carnation Madcap Maximum, the full brother to the World Record Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap)

Sharon Burke Iris (GP) 305d 2X 3½y 16,920m 630f
(Her daughter by Wee Joe Sanar selling)
(Her 556-lb.-dam also selling)

Holwis Beulah May (GP) 305d 2X 8½y 18,370m 702f
305d 2X 9½y 18,180m 713f
(3 other records over 500 lbs.)

Sharon Della Lee (GP) 355d 2X 5-3 18860m 703f
(2 other records over 550f)

Holwis Walker Dairymaid (VG)
356d 2X 7-9 18,920m 703f
365d 2X 8-11 20,060m 785f
(2 other records over 550f)

Willian Barbetta Dora (GP) 339d 2X 7-4 19,799m 623f

J E M Sharonhurst Ludie Segis
365d 2X 4-5 20,266m 614f

Sharon Lucy Segis (GP) 305d 2X 5-6 15,510m 550f

Sharon Pansy Fobes (VG) 305d 2X 5-1 18,150m 658f

Sharon Princess Segis (VG) 305d 2X 5-11 15,490m 556f

Flora Sharon Lochinvar 314d 2X 2-6 14,120m 547f

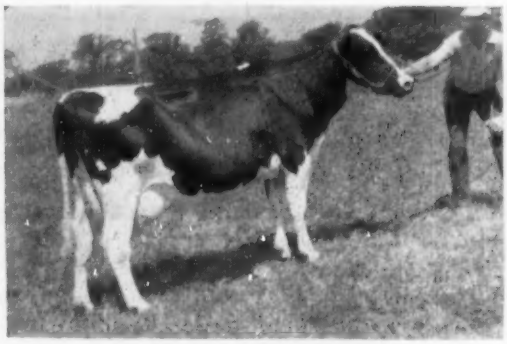
FORMER HERD SIRES

GRAYMAR LOCHINVAR GENERAL, a son of Montvic Rag Apple Paragon was used extensively in this herd and quite a few of the milking cows are his daughters. There are over twenty of them and they will please you. Many of the younger animals in the herd are daughters of these cows sired by the present herd sires.

Eleven daughters of **Ravenglen Senator Fobes Hark** will sell.

Thirteen daughters of **Lodestar Rag Apple Prince** (A Marksman son) will sell.

— SELLING



SHARON PANSY FOBES (VG)
658 lbs. fat in 10 months as a 5-yr-old.

HOLWIS WALKER DAIRYMAID (VG)

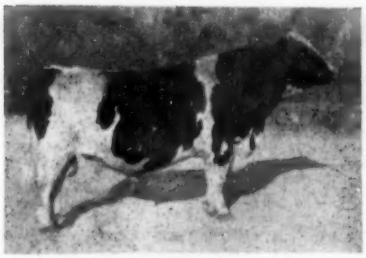
356d	2X	7- 9	18,920m	703f
365d	2X	8-11	20,060m	785f

Featuring

A Zeus Son – An Engraver Son – A Weejoe Sanar Son

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FENIAN (born 3-30-50)

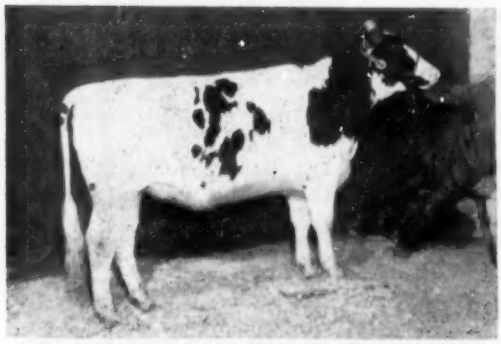
(Selling with 22 daughters)



PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS (EX-GM)
The sire of Wint. Zeus Fobes Fenian.

His son, Winterthur Zeus Fobes Fenian, is out of Wint. Fobes Posch Astoria, a daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th. Her 2 and 3-year-old 305 day records were 2nd highest in the U. S. for age and class when made. Her dam is the great 4% 802 lb. 2X Wint. Posch Great Soria who was a daughter of Wint. Great Duobess Oria, a cow with 4 AR daughters above 800 lbs. fat. If you want high test and production, this is the bull for you.

This Representative Daughter of Fenian is Selling

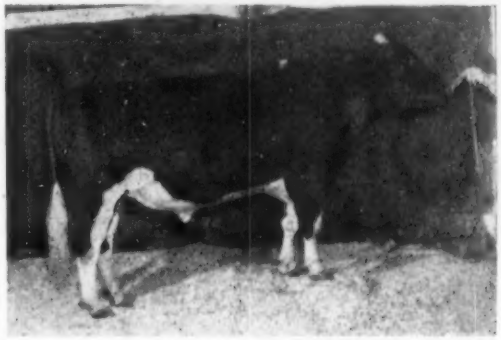


SHARONHURST SENATORIS HARK
A daughter of Fenian and out of Sharonhurst Bessie Senatoris Hark with 619 as a 6-yr-old.

Here Is Your Chance to own a Zeus Son

GLENAFTON REFINER (born 11-27-50)

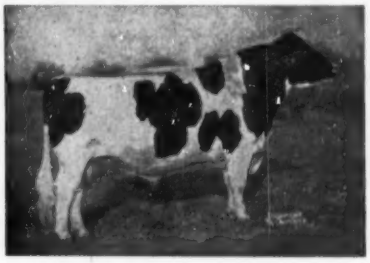
(Selling with 8 daughters and 1 son)



GLENAFTON REFINER
A Son of Glenafton Engraver

Glenafton Refiner, is out of Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje D with 634 as a 2-yr-old and over a 4% test and 713 lbs. fat as a 4-yr-old. She is a full sister to Glenafton Symbol (a $7,500 bull) and to Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje (*Ex), a member of the All-Canadian Get for 3 years and she has over 900 lbs. fat as a 4-yr-old. Here is another pedigree that has 4% test all the way back. Mr. Beck had to pay the 3rd highest price at the 1951 Canadian National Sale for this bull. He can head any herd.

A Son and Daughter of Weejoe Sanar Selling



WEEJOE SANAR (EX)

His son is out of Holwis Beulah May, with 2 records over 700 lbs. fat on 2X. His daughter is out of Sharon Burke Iris, with 630 of fat in 10 months at 3½y on 2X.

The farm is in the process of being sold so this is a COMPLETE DISPERSAL.

The farm is located on the East Aurora-Elma line about 6 miles north of East Aurora, N. Y. Hotel accommodations are available at East Aurora or at Buffalo, N. Y., which is only about 12 miles west of the farm. Planes, trains and buses will be met upon arrangement with the sale manager.

Wednesday February 17, 1954

HARRIS WILCOX
Sales Manager and Auctioneer
Bergen, N. Y.

C. B. SMITH, Auctioneer
Williamston, Michigan

The sale will start at 10:00 a. m. and will be held in a heated tent. Lunch will be available.

JOHN BECK, Owner
Sharonhurst Farm
Rice Road, East Aurora, N. Y.

IOWA Improved Holsteins

THE *Maryleen Acres*

DISPERSAL

BURKE and CLYDE HILL BREEDING

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18

Selling under cover on the farm on U. S. Highway No. 61, 12 miles North of

DAVENPORT, IOWA

Complete closing out sale of farm equipment, dairy equipment, and feed will start at 10:30 a. m.

Cattle will sell at 1:00 p. m.

Lunch available at the farm all day.

— SELLING —

(ABOVE)
MOONLIT DALE BURKE FANNY (VG)
Born Feb. 28, 1947, very active.
Grand Champion Dist. B & W Show
2nd Aged Bull, Iowa State B & W Show 1952
Plus Proven: 101 lbs. fat increase
DHIA:

6 daus.	12511M	444.F	3.5%
6 dams	10154M	343.F	3.4%
Increase	2357M	101.F	.1%

Actual records of first10 daus. average 426 lbs. fat. Up to 549 fat at 2 years. 25 daus. selling, from baby calves to 3 year olds finishing with 400 to 543 fat.

SIRE
PABST BURKE DICTATOR EX.
HIR Plus Proven Sire
38 offic. tested daus.
12 from 422 to 722.F
Paternal brother to:
Pabst Regal EX-GM
Sire of All-Am. "Get," 1949-51
Pabst Roamer EX-GM
Sire of All-Am. "Get," 1950-52

Dam
MOONLIT DALE SIR BESS FANNIE FOBES "GF"
DHIA:
354d 2y 2X 10937 M 425. F 4.0%
3 HIR daughters

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
"Very Good," "Gold Medal"
130 offic. tested daus. to 965 F
45 "EX" offspring
11 "Gold Medal" sons
Premier Sire of All-Americans

PABST JESSIE BURKE FOBES VG.
365d 4½y 3X 22042 M 802. F 3.6%
365d 2y 3X 16677 M 635. F 3.8%
2nd Sr. Calf, Wisc. St. Fr., 1940

SIR BESS SKYLARK FOBES
19 offic. tested daus. to 823. F
¾ brother to:
Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Fobes (The Walters sire)

MOONLIT DALE SEGIS FANNIE FOBES
DHIA:
292d 15061 M 486.F 3.25%
1 HIR dau. with 546.F 4 years

JR. HERD SIRE SELLING
CLYDE HILL SIR ORMSBY DIANA
Born February 28, 1952
His 7 nearest dams ave:
16945 M 695. F 4.16%
His 15 nearest dams ave:
19342 M 753. F 3.99%
His 26 nearest dams ave.:
19901 M 764. F 3.9%

His dam is a direct descendant, in the cow family, of Zuba Amarilla King DeKol. "Ex," lifetime 7317. F. She appears 3 times through the National Champion FANNY, "Ex," 978. F, and once through ELSIE, "Ex," lifetime 8110. F

She has 5 crosses of the Ex-GM "Rock"; 3 times to Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes, GM and twice to old Burke, VG-GM.

Sire
CLYDE HILL SIR ORMSBY ROCK
"Excellent" at 3 years.
Grand Champion at Amer. Royal, Kansas City.
Nom. All-American 1951

Dam
CLYDE HILL DIANA AMARILLA LAD
290d 2½y 2X 7340 M 326. F 4.4%
Full sister to:
Clyde Hill Marlene Queen Rock

WEBER KING HESTER BURKE ORMSBY
From an "Ex" inbred daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad
Maternal brother to:
Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven "Ex," "Gold Medal"

CLYDE HILL MARLENE QUEEN ROCK
365d 6y 3X 15876 M 712. F 4.5%
First 4 lac. ave: 607. F 4.2%
Dau. of "Rock" and "Queen Fanny"

CLYDE HILL ELSIE TIDY LAD
"Very Good" and "Gold Medal"
HIR Plus Proven
Son of "Elsie" dau of "Rock" and "Zuba".

CLYDE HILL AMARILLA QUEEN ROCK "Very Good"
365d 4y 3X 18368 M 751. F 4.1%
Dau. of: "Rock" and "Queen Fanny" (9 lac. 6333. F)

SELLING—50 HEAD——DHIA herd ave. 1953, 405.F 4 years in HIR testing

25 cows and heifers of production age, **cows up to** 600 lbs. fat. Daughters of cows **up to 642 fat at 2** years, 15 average over 500 lbs. fat. **Many are bred to** "Model," 3rd Sr. Yrlg., Mo. State **Fair, and 100%** brother to Clyde Hill Sir Ormsby **Diana (Jr. Herd** Sire).

15 yearlings, open and bred. **Mostly sired by Moonlit** Dale Burke Fanny, "VG".

7 calves, from a few days to 5 mo. old. Some 4-H prospects.

3 Bulls, the two herd sires above and a good yearling.

The last 5 herd sires have "Burke" or Clyde Hill breeding, or both.

T. B. and Bang's certificates on all over 36 months. Official calfhood vaccination certificates on all under 36 months.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE

CLAUDE E. WYLAM, Sales Manager, — WAVERLY, IOWA

ARTHUR ALLEN, Owner, Box 892, Davenport, Iowa — LESLIE F. JONES, Herdsman

Midwest Classic

ST. CHARLES ILLINOIS

THE DATE—

WEDNESDAY

MARCH — 3

AT THE ST. CHARLES

LIVESTOCK CENTER PAVILION

- We present, on the following pages, a brief summary of the consignments filed to date.
- We know the females are the foundation kind.
- All have been inspected.
- Every cow has a creditable record.
- Every heifer has a good record dam.
- They are presented by the better breeders of several states.
- We are proud of their offerings.
- We solicit your patronage.
- Our bulls are the best.
- Pictures and additional information next issue.

SEE NEXT PAGES →

BAIRD & DARCEY,

MGRS.,

WATERTOWN WISCONSIN

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (EX-GM)
3 Ex. daughters

WIS LEADER (VG-GM)
13 AR daughters to 830 lbs.

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE
Ex-SMP sire—Twice Res. All-Am.

PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD (EX)
All-Am. 2-yr-old 1949

PABST ROAMER (EX-GM)
Sire All-Am. Gets, 1950-1952

WEDNESDAY

IS THE

Midwest

AT THE

ST. CHARLES

SOME OF THE

PABST, a very choice young son of "Raven" from Pabst Posch Pride, a 751-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Pabst Pride Queen Bess VG with 6 lactations of 115,898 lbs. of milk and 4225 lbs. of fat. Third maternal dam a 600-lb. 2-yr-old. Also a very select, daughter of Roamer.

Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wisconsin a beautiful 2-yr-old by Pabst Burke Tritomia Don and from Grace Bonnie Korndyke Rag Apple with 552 lbs. of fat. And a top son of "Don" from Gray View Pansy Sovereign VG, a 620-lb. 2-yr-old. She from an 850-lb. fat dam. Her dam with 569 lbs. of fat.

Curtiss Candy Company, a show prospect 2-yr-old daughter of Curtiss Candy Dandy George from a 657-lb. dam with 16,515 lbs. of milk. She from a 500-lb. cow.

Mooseheart, a choice male calf by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple "EX" "SM" and from West Villa Cora Transmitter with 2 and 3-yr-old records of 550 and 610 lbs. of fat. More details later. Also a 4-yr-old with a 513-lb. 2-yr-old record and 544-lb. 3-yr-old. Fresh sale time.

Walter Lange a rare son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad from a 615-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster. Second dam a 683-lb. daughter of Pabst Burke Pride Bloom. She from Cold Spring Butter Dutch Mistress with 976 lbs. of fat and 23,326 lbs. of milk. They don't come better.

Elmwood, a very enticing 2-yr-old due sale time whose seven nearest dams average 794 lbs. of fat. She is by Skokie Gracious and from Pebble Beach Vera Secunda VG with 967 lbs. of fat. Second and third dams 770 and 591 respectively. Also, a 3-yr-old, very choice, by Wis Suspense and from Skokie Princess Pocahantas, a 839-lb. 4-yr-old. This heifer has 495 lbs. of fat as a 2-yr-old. Look her up.

One of the great cows in the sale sent by **E. L. McCracken,** Amboy, Illinois, a 6-yr-old with 4 records over 500 lbs. of fat whose dam has 6 records averaging over 500 lbs. of fat. Due after sale.

I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa, the first prize Sr. Yearling at Iowa State Fair '53. A daughter of Governor Pride Transmitter "GM" who is a son of Governor of Carnation from a 1042-lb. cow. The dam, a beautiful uddered heifer who sold to Texas while still on 2-yr-old test. Had 11,120 lbs. of milk and 375 lbs. of fat in 262 days on 2X. Also, a 2-yr-old granddaughter of Roamer whose dam made 447 and 445 lbs. at 3 and 4 yrs.

SanMarGale Farms, Oregonia, Ohio, a yearling son of Pabst Roburke Belmont, "EX-SM" who is a son of Roamer from a 741-lb. "EX" Burke daughter. The dam is a VG daughter of Twenty Grand with records of 561, 676, 676.8 (3X). Her dam with 704.8 (3X). Also, a 2-yr-old daughter of Pabst Burke Dictator "EX" from a 540-lb. dam. Due April 1st to Pabst Roburke Belmont "EX". (Sire of No. 1).

Elmer Krull, Lake Mills, a 4-yr-old daughter of Honeywood Royal Comet "VG", the All-American Jr. Yrlg. '49 who sold for $3250 in '53 Blue Ribbon from a 736-lb. daughter of Wis Royal Lad. She made 11,070 lbs. of milk and 410 lbs. of fat as a 2-yr-old. Bred to Wis Masterpiece Ormsby whose dam made 801.5 lbs. of fat as a 4-yr-old.

Tom Courtney, De Kalb, Illinois a VG daughter of the "EX" Pabst Burke Dictator. She made 13,160 lbs. of milk and 482 lbs. of fat as a 3-yr-old. Her dam has 505 lbs. as a 4-yr-old and is sired by Sir Pietertje Ormsby Korndyke Lad who has daughters with up to 718 lbs. of fat.

D. V. Holmes & Son, Kankakee, a great young cow with show possibilities never defeated in Illinois. By Doug Vic Pathfinder Butter Boy. She is from a dam with 5 records averaging over 500 lbs. of fat. She herself has 529 as a 3-yr-old.

Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wisconsin have been very liberal in offering a darling yearling daughter by Invincible and from an 800-lb. cow. Also her beautiful 2-yr-old springing maternal sister by Gray View Burke Skyrider as well as a very convincing type male by Stardust Commander and from Jean Ormsby Piebe Carnation with 33,525 lbs. of milk and 1011 lbs. of fat. Said to be a National Milk Record at 2 and 5 yrs. of age.

Albert Peters & Son, Kankakee, Illinois, a son of Roamer from a 100,000-lb. cow with 755 lbs. of fat and 18,760 lbs. of milk at 5 yrs. Her dam with 652 lbs. The bull has a maternal sister with 908 lbs. of fat. Also included a 4-yr-old daughter of Pabst Roamer Madison, a 710-lb son of Roamer who has sired show winners in Illinois. Her dam has records up to 562 lbs. of fat. She herself has made 452 lbs. as a 8-yr-old and is on her way to a much greater record. Also, a choice 2-yr-old daughter of this good cow by Cardoa Silver Sovereign who is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign XXX from a 645-lb. dam.

Cardoa Farms, Roselle, Illinois, a 4-yr-old daughter of "VG" Oak Bend King Bess Perfection and from a "VG" 692-lb. dam. She made 13,397 lbs. of milk and 485 of fat at 2 yrs. and 15,420 and 551 of fat at 3 yrs. Will freshen before the sale to Cardoa Silver Sovereign whose dam made 678 lbs. at 4 yrs. on 2X.

SEND 50C FOR CATALOGS TO

BAIRD & DARCEY, MGRS.,

MARCH 3

DATE FOR THE

Classic

LIVESTOCK CENTER

ILLINOIS

CONSIGNMENTS:

A. J. Butz & Son, Kankakee, Illinois a 5-yr-old daughter of Dougvic Pathfinder Butter Boy VG and a 578-lb. VG dam who has 118,000 lbs. of milk on 9 lactations. She produced 15,870 lbs. of milk and 515 lbs. of fat as a 4-yr-old on 2X. Her granddam has 127,000 lbs. of milk lifetime production. Bred in June to Zurbridge Admiral Burke from an "EX" dam with over 700 lbs. of fat.

Frank J. Howard, (Howard Home Farm) Whitewater, Wisconsin—a 429-lb. 2-yr-old from a 422-lb. 2-yr-old. The dam has several paternal sisters with over 600 lbs. fat. Bred in June to a son of the EX-SMT sire pictured here, Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple. Twice Res. All-American.

Francis Winslow, Grundy Center, Iowa, a 2-yr-old daughter of Walker Lad from a 511-lb. cow. The dam's dam had 540 lbs. of fat as a 3-yr-old. Bred to a son of Roamer from a 793-lb. cow.

Julius Lewing, Joliet, Illinois, a daughter of Dougvic Pathfinder Butter Boy VG with 551 and 546 lb. records at 2 and 3 yrs. (305d—2X). Her dam made 13,110 lbs. of milk and 480 lbs. of fat in 305 days. Also a daughter of King Fayne Perfection Pontiac from a 564-lb. 3-yr-old.

Rock Crest Farms, A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa, a 4-yr-old daughter of "GM" sire Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia. She made 513 lbs. of fat and 13,800 lbs. of milk as a 3-yr-old. The sire is a son of "Burke" from a 759-lb. "EX" cow. The dam is a 435-lb. (2 yrs.) granddaughter of Roamer from 615-lb. cow. She is due sale time.

Wm. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake, a 2-yr-old daughter of a 536-lb. cow. Bred to a son of Roamer from a 100,000-lb. cow with 604 lbs. of fat at 8 yrs. (2X).

Foxhome, Sycamore, Illinois, a beautiful, large, good type, dark cow by Carnation Foxman. She has 430 lbs. of fat as 2-yr-old and from a 570-lb. cow. Also consigned, a good type dark male from a three time 500-lb. dam by Zubridge Noblyborn.

Wm. Williams, a very desirable, dark 2-yr-old by a son of a Gold Medal Sire and an "EX" dam. From a dam with three records averaging 480 lbs. of fat.

Hawthorn Farms are consigning one of the most desirable surprises of the sale. A beautiful dark 2-yr-old that promises to finish with 500 lbs. of fat. Also her yearling daughter.

Harold Draeger, a beautiful young female by Future Hope Roamer Butter Boy and from a 500-lb. dam.

John Abbott, Elgin, a top 2-yr-old springer by a son of Comet whose dam's 8 records average over 500 lbs. of fat. The heifers 3 maternal dams average well over 400 lbs. of fat.

Steel-Bilt Proving Farm, Ohio, a very attractive cow by Ravenglen Hartog May Senator with 461 lbs. of fat as a 3-yr-old. Also top yearling male from a dam with 587 lbs. of fat as a 3-yr-old.

Oatmen and Jepson send a large impressive cow with a 480-lb 2-yr-old and 513-lb. 4-yr-old record. Due sale time. Look her up.

Henry Wolff, Zion, a 2-yr-old that will create an urge. From a 400 lb. 3-yr-old. Find her.

Green Top Farms, Geneva, Illinois enters two 2-yr-olds due this Spring by Maytag Burke Lassie Ormsby. These heifers could make future show prospects. They are the kind that are hard to find.

Society of the Divine Word let us select 2 from their herd, one a splendid 3-yr-old with a 400-lb. 2-yr-old record from a 377-lb. dam, the other a top springing heifer from a 600-lb. dam. These will help to improve someones herd.

Clausen Farms, Grand Mound, Iowa consign a good dark 600-lb. "VG" cow due sale time by Colfax Carnation Madcap. A great brood cow.

Dr. Paul Pifer Estate, Kenosha send 2 lovely yearling twin heifers by Bob Rasmussen's great Creation sire and from a 616-lb. 2-yr-old. Don't miss these.

Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, a beautiful large cow with 3 records averaging 500 lbs. of fat by Pabst Burke Walker. Bred to Brauns Sunny Lea Regal.

DuPage River Farms, Joliet offer a great consignment including a 600-lb. cow and a 600-lb. male yearling. Complete details not available at this time.

Harold Imig, a beautiful fifteen hundred pound springing daughter of Leader with over 500 lbs. of fat. Also a son of Leader from a 475-lb. 2-yr-old.

Howard Lehner, a 450-lb. nicely conformed cow. Also, her 2-yr-old daughter by Pabst Comet Oliver.

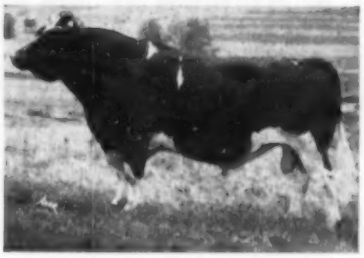
Entries due from several other prominent consignors. **Available next issue.**

MORE IN FEB. 20 ISSUE

SALE STARTS AT 11 A. M. (C. S. T.)

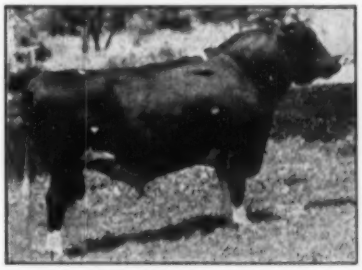
WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

Their Daughters Sell



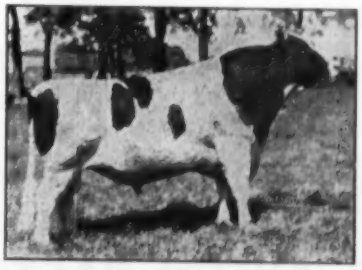
PABST BURKE DICTATOR (E)
32 daus. up to 722 F.—2y

HONEYWOOD ROYAL COMET (VG)
All-Am. Jr. Yrlg. 1949—sold for $3250.



PABST BURKE PIEBE TRITOMIA (VG-GM)
His dam Ex.—one of the most popular Burke sons.

DOUGVIC PATHFINDER BUTTER BOY
VG-SMP sire—plus 72 proof



PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON (EX-SMP)
Another of the outstanding Burke Sons.

KALMAN MARCUS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 20 — MILLERTON, N. Y.

118 Registered Holsteins Selling

(12 GRADE HOLSTEINS ALSO SELL)

All Blood and T. B. Tested within 30 days, all Calfhood Vaccinated, Mastitis Tested, treated against Shipping Fever.

In Large Heated Tent Starting 10:30 A. M. — Lunch Available — Catalogs At Ringside

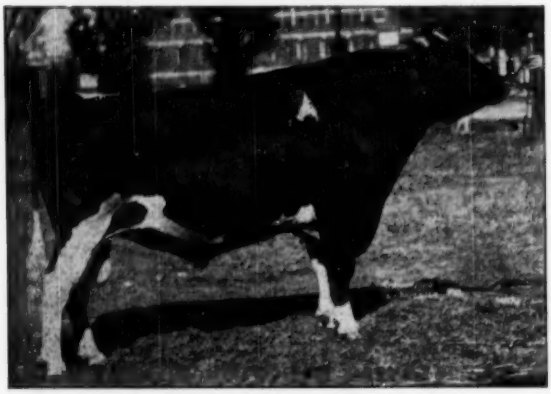
Farm (also selling) on Route 22, just 4½ miles north of Millerton, N. Y., 5 miles south of Copake, N. Y., 20 miles southwest of Gt. Barrington, Mass. 50 miles southeast of Albany.

Plenty of Real Dairy Quality and Heavy Production In This Large Herd!

81 MILKING AGE COWS AND HEIFERS SELL (40 are fresh or close springers, 35 others fresh since October 1, 1953 and bred back for next fall.)

10 BRED HEIFERS — 36 HEIFER CALVES AND OPEN YEARLINGS — 3 GOOD BULLS

AN OWN "SOVEREIGN" DAUGHTER SELLS



MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
Great 4% sire whose two sons in the General Cochran Dispersal brought $6,500 and $14,000. His daughter selling is a 4-yr-old heifer from a 561-lb., 4% dam and is due shortly after the sale date. A valuable foundation prospect.

Seven Outstanding Daughters of
SU VA LOCHINVAR SUPREME

Son of Osborndale King of the Lochinvars from a dam with 543 lbs. fat, 14921 lbs. milk, 4y, 2X, 3.6%.

One of the Biggest And Best Dispersals of the Spring

— Two Well Bred Herd Sires Selling —

1. RAG APPLE SNOWDEN LOCKWOOD
Born February 28, 1951
Sired by a 1009-lb. son of Montvic Emperor Ajax and out of a dam with 529 lbs. fat and 14,576 lbs. milk, 305d, 3y, 2X, 3.63%.
11 daughters sell — many bred to him

2. HARDEN FARMS DEEN RENOWN
Born January 28, 1951
Son of $15,000 Dunloggin Deen Var from a Dunloggin King Var ($10,500) daughter with 536 lbs. fat, 305d, 4y, 3X, 3.7%; dam's dam an Illinois State Champion daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean with 948 lbs. fat, 2X, 4.1%.
3 daughters sell — many bred to him.

Eight Daughters of Harden Farms King 25

Son of $10,500 Dunloggin King Var from a dam with 639 lbs. fat with 17,693 lbs. milk, 24m, 3X, 3.6%.

Three Daughters of Sovereign Re-Echo Roberts Many Bred to Him

Grandson of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from a 935-lb., 3X fat dam, dam's dam four times over 1000 lbs. fat. **Former Gerow Bros. Herd Sire.**

Eleven Daughters of Emperor King Abbekerk

Son of Montvic Emperor Pat from dam with 652 lbs. fat, 17,782 lbs. milk, 2X, 3.67%

BEAUTIFUL 208 ACRE FARM AT AUCTION

160 TILLABLE ACRES OF RICH VALLEY LAND. LEVEL, FERTILE SOIL, NO STONES.

Barn includes 60 stanchions in drive-through barn, also L with 20 stanchions. Two large silos. Plenty of water.

House, large and comfortable with 10 rooms and 2 baths. Inspection prior to sale invited.

— BE SURE TO ATTEND THIS SALE —

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager — Mexico, N. Y.

KALMAN MARCUS
Owner, Millerton, N. Y.

Are You Looking To The Future?

WE ARE!

With such sires as Browns Master Antony

Study his pedigree:

Browns Master Antony 212963

Born October 17, 1948.
We purchased this sire from C. B. Smith, via the Hyup Farms Dispersal. He was previously sold for $1250 at the Franlo Dispersal in 1950. He brings in a fresh cross of outstanding Rag Apple inheritance to our breeding program. The best records of his 3 nearest dams average 22323 lbs. milk, 4.15%, 928 lbs. fat.

MONTVIC RAG APPLE MASTER XXX 135583
Sire H. M. All-Can. Get 1950.
169 records by 65 daughters
Average: 15666 597 3.81
Av. Age 4 yrs. 30 dys., 128 on 3X
Sire of: 2 XXX sons
2 *Ex 18 VG, 55 GP, 10 G, 3 F daus.
1 All-Am. 2 Res. All-Am. daus.
Browns Mistress Burke (VG)
Top Fem. Amcana Dis. '49 $3375
All-Am. Sr. Yr. Heifer 1948
Browns Mistress Belldina
Sold $4500 Franlo Dis. 1950
Res. All-Am. 4-yr-old Heifer 1949
Browns Mistress Corrine (GP)
Topped Franlo Dis. 1950 $6750
Res. All-Am. 3-yr-old 1946
6y 365 3X 21155 859 4.1
Browns Mistress Becky (*Ex)
7y 333 3X 25302 910 3.60
7 lacts: 3X: 14814 5103 3.60

BROWNS MISTRESS ANNETTE *Excellent 513326
Mem. H. M. All-Can. Get 1950.
Mem. H. M. All-Can. Prod. 1950
Res. Sr. & Res. Gr. Ch. Quebec, 1947.
Res. Sr. & Res. Gr. Ch. Quebec 1948.
Res. Jr. Ch. Female Quebec 1943.
Nom. All-Can. 2 yr. Heifer 1944.
Mem. Nom. All-Can. Get 1948-49.
4y 365 3X 22876 883 3.86
5y 342 3X 21295 840 3.94
7y 333 3X 21145 835 3.95
7y 305† 3X 20369 805 3.95
(Honor List Leader 1950)
8y 342 3X 19890 801 4.03
10y 365 3X 19795 776 3.92
6y 305† 3X 19433 745 3.83
3y 365 3X 19887 665 3.34
2 tested daughters:
Browns Lonelm Dora (GP)
5y 365 3X 22390 800 3.57
†Qualified for 305 Day Division

RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR XX & VG 115346
Sold for $18000
1st Sr. Yr. Bull C N E 1938.
Sire 1st Jr. Get Quebec 1940.
88 records by 37 daus. (Can.)
Average: 14175 520 3.66
Av. Age 4 years 66 days, 56 on 2X
56 daughters (U. S.)
Sire of: 1 Extra and 3 XXX sons
2 *Ex 11 VG 33 GP 18 G 3 F daus.
One 7 times All-Can. son
Montvic Hiemke R. A. Patsy (*Ex)
All-Can. 4-year-old 1943
4y 365 3X 24466 1163 4.75

MONTVIC BONHEUR HARTOG Gold Medal 328529
Sold $5200 Mt. Victoria 1942.
4y 365 3X 24248 1153 4.75
(Can. Ch. Jr. 4-year-old, fat)
(Honor List Leader 1940.)
2y 365 3X 17343 744 4.46
(Honor List Leader 1939)
Dam of: 3 XXX sons

MONTVIC RAG APPLE MASTER XXX 135583
Sire H. M. All-Can. Get 1950.
169 records by 65 daughters
Average: 15666 597 381
Av. Age 4 yrs. 30 dys., 128 on 3X
Sire of: 2 XXX sons
2 *Ex, 18 VG, 55 GP, 10 G, 3 F daus.
1 All-Am. 2 Res. All-Am. daugs.
4 daus. in the 1952 Honor List

BROWNS PANSY R. A. PRIDE Good Plus 441278
Dam H. M. All-Can. Prod. 1950.
6y 351 3X 19846 747 3.76
9y 365 2X 20455 742 3.63
8y 305† 3X 18183 651 3.58
5y 305† 3X 18155 644 3.55
7y 294† 3X 17730 581 3.28
10y 265† 3X 15521 568 3.66
2y 365 3X 15025 551 3.67
10 lacts. 3X: 168,671 6038 3.58
Dam of: 1*Ex and 1 VG daus.

RAYMONDALE SUCCESSOR XX 107552
42 records by 22 daughters
Average: 16440 606 3.68
Av. Age 3 years 261 days., 30 on 3X

RAYMONDALE HIEMKE 3RD 210109
6y 365 4X 22452 887 3.95
2y 365 3X 17579 653 3.71
4y 305† 3X 15158 578 3.81

MONTVIC PATHFINDER 105420
Sire All-Am. Get 1941
70 records by 37 daughters
Average: 14757 563 3.90
Av. Age 3 years 250 days, 47 on 3X
Sire of: 3 Extra and 1 XXX Son
7 *Ex 12 VG 16 GP 1 G daus.

MONTVIC RAG APPLE HARTOG Excellent 177639
2y 365 3X 17034 755 4.45
4y 305† 3X 15360 642 4.18
2 tested daughters

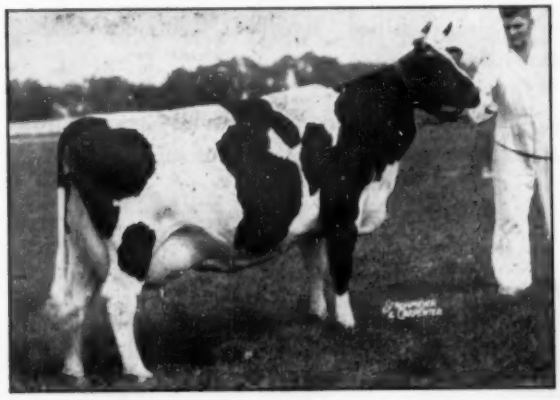
RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR XX & VG 115346
Sold $18000
Sire 1st Jr. Get Quebec, 1940.
88 records by 37 daus. (Can.)
Average: 14175 520 3.66
Av. Age 4 years 66 days, 56 on 2X

MONTVIC BONHEUR HARTOG GOLD MEDAL 328529
Sold $5200 Mt. Victoria 1942.
4y 365 3X 24248 1153 4.75
(Can. Rec. Jr. 4-year-old, Fat)
2y 365 3X 17343 774 4.46
(Honor List Leader 1939)

BROWNS RAG APPLE PRIDE 124885 XX
H.M. All-Am. Jr. Yr. Bull 1939.
Sire of: 3 VG daughters
8 tested daughters to 730 lbs.

BROWNS MAN-O-WAR R. A. PANSY Excellent 379558
1st Sr. Heifer Calf, Res. Jr. Cr. Quebec 1938.
3y 305† 3X 13255 459 3.46
2y 365d 2X 10470 370 3.53

HIS EXCELLENT DAM



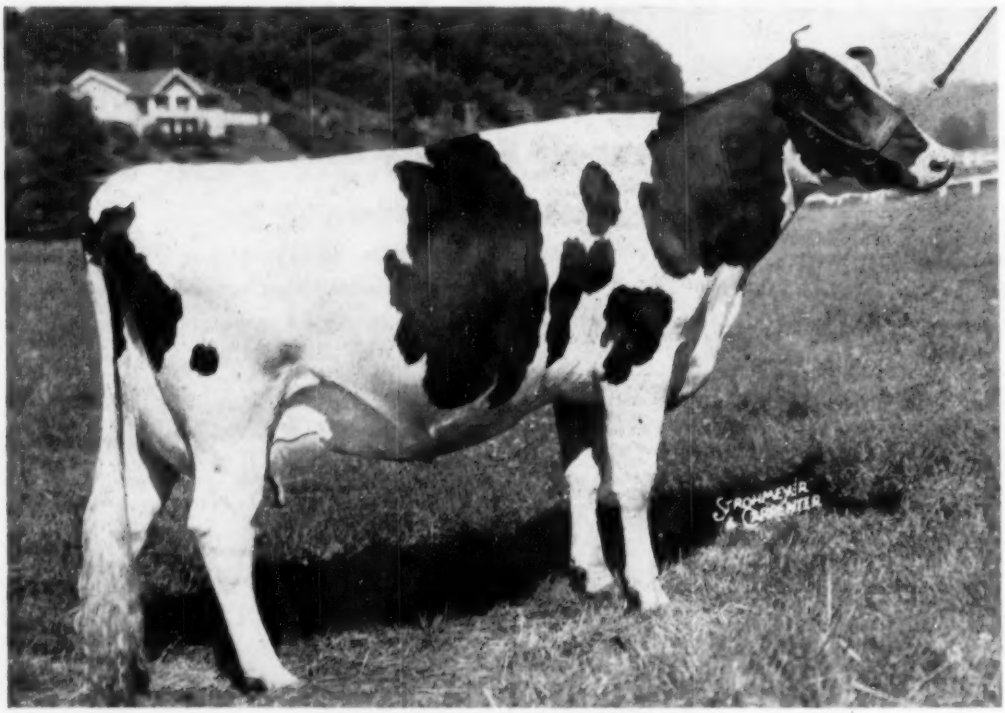
Our first calves by him are due this spring, from some of the highest producing females in our herd. He has two beautiful milking daughters in the Ray Bottema herd, Beech Grove, Ind. Note that he is an INBRED son of the great "Master."

HIS ARTIFICIAL SERVICE FOR SALE

FORSGATE FARMS, INC.

JAMESBURG, N. J.

J. F. ABEEL, President — M. R. WHELAN, Gen. Mgr.
Address:
W. K. HEPBURN, JR., Farm & Herd Mgr.



CARNATION PRINCESS REVELATION
501 pounds of fat in 323 days, on 2-time milking, as a 3-year-old;
705 pounds of fat in 365 days, on 3-time milking, as a 2-year-old.

We Offer A Son of

Carnation Princess Revelation

Sired By Hallrose Progressor

THIS week we offer for sale the bull, **Ear Tag B-94,** born August 26, 1953. He is sired by Hallrose Progressor, the Gold Medal Proven Sire, classified "Excellent," and out of the cow pictured above, Carnation Princess Revelation.

The 3 nearest dams of B-94 (beautiful individuals) have made a total of 10 fine records in 305 days and 365 days. And the 3 nearest sires, all show bulls and all sires of show offspring, have proved their ability to transmit.

Here's an exceptional bull investment. Send for further details.

Carnation Milk Farms

Address:
CARNATION MILK FARMS
Dept. 159-A, 1060 Stuart Bldg.,
Seattle 1, Washington

★ *The Newspaper of the Breed*

Holstein-Friesian World

February 6, 1954

Vol. 51—No. 3

Holstein Auction Sales of 1953

15,791 Head Bring $6,120,440 in 256 Sales for Average of $387.59

Holstein auction prices in 1953 again demonstrated the tremendous strength of the market for our breed. It was the seventh consecutive year we have been able to report totals above $6 million, and the third consecutive year when more than 15,000 head were reported in this summary.

In common with all other agricultural prices, the trend of Holstein prices was downward from the previous year. The general average of Holstein sales was off some $86 per head, following a drop of $25 in the previous year from the peak year of 1951. The low point of the year came in the third quarter, with a nice come-back in the final quarter.

Top animals sold well throughout the year, and we find a higher individual price this year than in any year since 1947 and with an impressive total of fifteen animals selling for $5,000 or more. This compares with six in 1952, seven in 1951, eighteen in 1950, seven in 1949, four in 1948 and nineteen in 1947. Further mention will be made of the present price leaders later in this story.

The averages for the past fifty years are listed in Table I. It is always interesting to check these down through the years, the changes reflecting as they do the economic climate then existing. In Table II we give the distribution of sale average prices in seven price brackets. It is interesting to note that while the total percentages in the $400 and $300 brackets combined is about the same as last year (nearly two-thirds of the whole number), the proportion in the $300 bracket is about doubled and the $400 bracket similarly reduced from the previous year.

Top Sales of the Year

The National Convention sale at St. Paul, Minnesota was the top sale of the year in all categories, with its average of $1556. It was followed by the Wolverine Classic at $1237 and the U. S. National Blue Ribbon sale rounding out one more above $1,000 with its $1076 average.

In the dispersal sales, General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y. made the fine average of $1207 for 109 head to lead that section. The top price of $14,000 in this sale made history. Two other New York sales, one Pennsylvania and one Kansas event, made this honor list, which appears as Table III.

TABLE I

50 YEARS OF HOLSTEIN SALES

Year	No. Sold	Total	Average
1904	365	54,730.00	150.00
1905	548	64,456.50	118.00
1906	591	99,385.00	168.00
1907	891	153,975.00	161.00
1908	1,001	144,327.00	144.00
1909	1,946	329,907.00	170.00
1910	2,138	396,404.00	185.00
1911	3,346	685,918.00	205.00
1912	4,170	814,970.00	195.00
1913	4,737	1,178,816.00	248.80
1914	5,832	1,534,806.00	263.00
1915	6,441	1,592,203.00	247.00
1916	12,730	2,474,843.00	194.41
1917	12,728	3,136,544.00	246.43
1918	14,537	3,754,603.50	256.47
1919	18,063	5,852,631.00	324.00
1920	18,836	7,010,214.00	372.12
1921	12,961	3,354,068.00	274.21
1922	8,897	1,896,271.00	213.13
1923	9,422	1,652,673.00	175.41
1924	8,385	1,326,800.00	158.24
1925	8,583	1,245,098.00	145.10
1926	7,466	1,412,960.00	189.25
1927	5,184	1,139,897.50	219.88
1928	5,923	1,229,969.00	207.66
1929	5,086	1,205,901.75	237.10
1930	4,637	851,627.00	183.64
1931	3,689	534,074.50	144.81
1932	2,023	245,417.50	121.31
1933	1,563	167,310.50	107.68
1934	1,950	205,257.16	105.26
1935	3,439	463,686.00	134.83
1936	3,813	624,783.00	163.85
1937	5,173	806,433.50	155.89
1938	4,082	710,330.00	174.01
1939	4,477	681,623.00	152.25
1940	5,440	940,523.25	173.25
1941	5,953	1,103,701.25	185.40
1942	9,178	2,052,383.00	223.62
1943	9,190	3,154,665.50	343.27
1944	11,909	3,895,038.75	327.06
1945	11,992	4,173,232.50	348.00
1946	13,610	5,534,787.50	406.67
1947	14,926	6,248,681.00	418.64
1948	14,875	6,537,406.00	439.49
1949	14,759	6,182,073.50	418.87
1950	15,155	6,560,060.00	432.87
1951	16,873	8,598,120.00	509.58
1952	16,556	8,013,789.70	484.04
1953	**15,791**	**$6,120,440.00**	**$387.59**

$14,000 M (Top)

TABLE III

	No.	Ave.
Top Consignment Sales		
National Convention Sale	76	$1,556.51
Wolverine Classic	57	1,237.19
U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale	71	1,076.62
The Top-of-the-Crop Sale	58	903.19
Earlville Super-Duper Sale	58	693.05
Top Dispersal Sales		
General Cochran Farm	109	1,207.39
Cashman Farms	62	961.45
Norman Rishel	36	920.28
Jake Zarnowski (Milking Herd)	59	919.07
Ryancrest Dispersal	74	829.39
Top State Association Sales		
Idaho State Sale	52	609.23
Georgia's Breeders' Foundation Sale	38	586.97
Lucky 13th Evergreen Classic	52	571.53
6th Annual Oregon State Sale	63	527.94
Arizona State Sale	50	524.40
Top County Sales		
6th Wayne-Ontario Holstein Club Sale	52	471.19
8th Stanislaus County Holstein Bull Sale	22	467.04
3rd Strafford County Sale	52	437.50
Monroe-Livingston Holstein Club Sale	47	429.26
27th Annual Frederick County Sale	81	426.73

TABLE II — DISTRIBUTION OF SALE AVERAGE PRICES

Year	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1920
Percent over $1,000	1.6	1.85	1.11	1.65	.85	.9
" $500 to $999	10.9	32.47	39.48	17.70	10.60	10.0
" $400 to $499	17.6	41.70	45.01	27.98	33.48	7.7
" $300 to $399	45.7	21.03	12.92	41.15	47.03	15.8
" $200 to $299	23.4	2.95	1.48	11.52	7.62	42.4
" $150 to $199	.4				.42	17.0
" Under $150	.4					6.2
Total No. of Sales	**236**	**271**	**271**	**243**	**236**	**323**

In the State Sale category, Idaho has the honor of leading the pack with their average of $609 for 52 head. Georgia with a promotional sale of northern cattle, was in second place at $587, with the far west coming back to take the rest of the listings—Washington's Evergreen Classic, Oregon and Arizona finishing in that order. Quite a tribute to the strength of the western market for Holsteins. Arizona was in this list last year also.

The Wayne-Ontario Club in New York State has the honor of leading the county sales in 1953, with their average of $471. Stanislaus County, California, with its 8th annual bull sale, was in second place at $467—a fine promotional effort. Strafford County, N. H. last year's national leader, was back again in third place, followed by the Monroe-Livingston Club event in New York and the old established (27th annual) Frederick, Md. sale.

Top Selling Animals

The list of top selling animals for 1953 makes an impressive showing, with 15 ranging from $5,000 up to $14,000, more than the last two years put together. The top selling animal, whose picture graces our cover, is Sovereign Cochran, herd sire at General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y. and sold in their dispersal for $14,000 to J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa. This is the highest price in our breed for either sex since 1947 when it was twice beaten—Dunloggin Mistress La Princess at $23,500 and Creston Twenty Grand at $19,500. Cochran Honeyman, an eight months' old bull calf in the same sale, made history with his $11,000 price to a group of eleven eastern breeders who will use him jointly. Of the 15 animals listed nine including the first seven on the list, are bulls and it is interesting to note that in addition to the two already mentioned, five of the bulls on the list were purchased by artificial breeding groups and one other sold for export. Top selling female was Carnation Skylark Violet Io, purchased at $5700 from Carnation Farms in the National Convention Sale by John G. Stumpf, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

TABLE IV

TOP SELLING ANIMALS FOR 1953

(M) Sovereign Cochran (11-46) $14,000
Seller: General Cochran Farm, Ft. Plain, N. Y.
Buyer: J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa.
Sale: General Cochran Dispersal

(M) Cochran Honeyman (3-53) 11,000
Seller: General Cochran Farm, Ft. Plain, N. Y.
Buyer: Eastern Breeders Coop. New Brunswick, N. J.
Sale: General Cochran Farm

1953 SALES LIST

	Sale and Location	No. Head	Total	Avg.	Top Price	
Jan.						
4	Walter S. & Pearl W. Whitbeck Disp., Franklin, N. Y.	65	$26,705.00	$410.85	$710	F
6	Holstein Sale, Copake, N. Y.	40	11,976.00	299.40	372.50	F
7	285th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	130	45,906.00	353.12	720	F
10	Robert Knapp & Sons Sale, Preble, N. Y.	53	22,032.00	415.70	730	F
20	Glenn S. Huffman Disp., Whitney, Pa.	13	4,430.00	340.77	625	F
22	120th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	81	31,230.00	385.56	760	
24	4th East. Rainbow Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.	32	14,063.00	439.47	700	M
27	Wis. Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	61	21,708.00	355.87	520	F
31	Putnam Bros. Milking Herd, Frankfort, N. Y.	42	13,611.00	324.07	470	F
Feb.						
2	Holstein Sale, Copake, N. Y.	41	8,590.00	209.51	400	F
4	Clearview Dairy Farm Disp., Oregon, Wis.	59	23,060.00	390.85	1300	M
4	286th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	104	34,597.50	332.67	1150	F
11	W. A. O'Keefe Disp., Waunakee, Wis.	35	17,150.00	490.00	585	F
14	Gordon Voorhis Disp., Red Hook, N. Y.	77	26,215.00	340.45	800	M
17	Isaac S. Gross Est. Disp., Plumsteadville, N. Y.	40	21,590.00	539.75	3300	M
19	121st Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	73	23,432.00	320.99	535	F
21	Bellwood Disp., Barrington, Ill.	70	21,987.00	314.10	610	F
21	Ryancrest Disp., Billings, N. Y.	74	61,375.00	829.39	4700	M
25	Thompson Farms Disp., Clymer, N. Y.	93	38,285.00	411.67	760	F
27	Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	51	17,726.50	347.57	535	F
28	Richard M. Anderson & Sons Disp., Little York, N. Y.	93	32,940.00	354.19	2100	M
MAR.						
2	1953 Pre-Vue Sale, St. Charles, Ill.	64	32,255.00	503.98	1000	F
2	John Toth Disp., Phillipsburg, N. J.	42	16,500.00	392.86	755	F
4	Robert H. & Simon D. Bucher Disp., Annville, Pa.	53	18,062.00	340.79	565	F
4	287th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	110	39,379.50	358.00	640	F
4	8th Winter Quality Sale, Delaware, Ohio	60	24,195.00	403.25	730	F
7	Norman Rishel Disp., York, Pa.	36	33,130.00	920.28	5000	M
7	8th Stanislaus County Bull Sale, Turlock, Calif.	22	10,275.00	467.04	1040	M
9	H. Irving Stine Est. Disp., Knoxville, Md.	71	48,865.00	688.24	2700	F
11	C. J. Winchip Disp., Fillmore, N. Y.	52	18,980.00	365.00	800	F
11	Gordon Meuhlhausen Disp., Royal Center, Ind.	41	17,485.00	426.47	830	F
14	F. L. Heilman & Son Spring Sale, Lebanon, Pa.	99	27,618.50	278.97	530	F
16	6th Annual Oregon State Sale, Hillsboro, Ore.	63	33,260.00	527.94	1100	F
18	C. R. Rakestraw Disp., Montoursville, Pa.	59	20,970.00	355.43	555	F
19	122nd Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	82	25,180.00	307.07	500	F
20	J. H. Schott Disp., Lebanon, Pa.	55	17,090.00	310.73	530	F
20	45th Semi-Annual Michigan State Sale, E. Lansing	66	24,657.50	373.60	610	F
20	J. &. Skelly & Orville Green Disp., Shippensburg, Pa.	48	18,490.00	385.21	800	F
20	2nd Mass. State Sale, Northampton, Mass.	46	18,855.00	409.89	710	F
21	7th Annual Curtiss Candy Co. Farms Co-op Dairy Project Sale, St. Charles, Ill. (Holsteins)	37	8,450.00	228.38	675	F
21	Annual Spring Holstein Sale, Copake, N. Y.	47	15,211.00	323.64	700	F
21	Iowa State Spring Holstein Sale, Waterloo, Ia.	44	18,305.00	416.02	730	F
21	C. Oren Whetstone Disp., Martinsburg, Pa.	26	9,450.00	363.46	590	F
23	George Gronso Sale, Hesperia, Mich.	39	16,125.00	413.46	1025	F
23	Tulsa Spring Classic, Tulsa, Okla.	74	37,855.00	511.56	1400	F
24-25	Jones & Jordan Disp., Point Pleasant, W. Va.	232	120,275.00	518.43	2200	M
25	5th Buckeye Sale, Ashland, O.	82	27,545.00	335.91	735	F
25	Theodore Flanders Disp., Hornell, N. Y.	70	20,105.00	287.21	650	F
27	10th Mich. Dairy Congress Inter-Breed Sale, Lapeer, Mich. (Holsteins)	51	17,715.00	347.35	505	F
30	39th Anniversary Sale, Waukesha, Wis.	93	43,320.00	465.81	1250	F
30	J. D. Marria Est. Disp., Alexandria Bay, N. Y.	27	7,407.00	274.33	400	F
30-31	Gramyrtra Farm Disp., Hanover, Pa.	177	81,040.00	457.85	1700	F
31	39th Anniversary Sale, Watertown, Wis.	74	29,360.00	396.75	775	F
	First Quarter (53 Sales)	**3469**	**$1,416,019.50**	**$408.19**	**$5000**	**M**
April						
1	Henry Dehring Est. Sale, Brownsville, Wis.	47	14,822.50	315.37	500	F
1	288th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	120	37,719.50	314.33	710	
6	F. H. Wagar & Sons Disp., Penn Yan, N. Y.	44	19,345.00	439.66	800	F
8	Clifton Sabin Disp., Plymouth, N. Y.	71	19,000.00	267.61	352.50	F
9	Lord Hill Farms Disp., Sardinia, N. Y.	113	37,251.00	329.65	750	F
10	1st Maryland Breeders Con. Sale, Timonium, Md.	45	12,360.00	274.67	695	F
11	California State Heifer Sale, Sacramento	55	23,380.00	425.09	1550	F
11	Little Brook Annual Heifer Sale, Cazenovia, N. Y.	84	27,512.50	327.53	700	F
13	Wolverine Classic, Williamston, Mich.	57	70,520.00	1237.19	5500	F
15	4th Harrington Heifer Classic, Harrington, Del.	68	24,615.00	361.99	860	F
15	Meadow Springs Farm Disp., Alliance, O.	81	47,000.00	580.25	1825	F
16	123rd Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	71	23,985.00	337.82	610	F
16	N. Carolina Spring Sale, Statesville	43	15,020.00	349.30	710	F
16	Platte Valley Farm Dispersal, Central City, Nebr.	40	15,540.00	388.50	535	F
17	5th Annual Panhandle Breeder Sale, Plainview, Tex.	25	6,240.00	249.60	400	F
17	Southeastern Penn. Heifer Sale, Doylestown, Pa.	62	24,065.00	388.15	1000	F
20	1st All-Canadian Holstein Sale, Copake, N. Y.	41	14,423.00	351.78	600	F
23	R. E. Spicer, Andover, N. Y.	36	10,570.00	293.61	810	F
25	Illinois Spring Sale, Highland, Ill.	66	27,460.00	416.06	1000	F
25	4th Western Rainbow Sale, Arcade, N. Y.	70	19,224.00	274.63	510	F
26	Maine Heifer Sale, Vassalboro, Me.	54	21,245.00	393.43	820	F
27	Leon E. Lutz Disp., Stamford, N. Y.	45	13,275.00	295.00	495	F
28	Holstein Sale, Copake, N. Y.	32	8,890.00	277.81	400	F

	Sale and Location	No. Head	Total	Avg.	Top Price	
28	L. Glenn Russ Disp., Afton, N. Y.	50	11,640.00	232.80	560	F
29	Sixth Twin-State Sale, Woodstock, Vt.	49	21,935.00	447.65	975	F
30	Penna. Breeders Sale, Tunkhannock, Pa.	49	15,850.00	323.47	580	F
30	N. E. Virginia Consignment Sale Orange, Va.	56	21,045.00	375.80	700	F
May						
1	Bred Heifer Classic, Springfield, Mass.	51	23,660.00	463.92	1025	F
2	Bellfontaine Farms Disp., Florissant, Mo.	46	13,890.00	301.96	875	M
2	Sheboygan Co. Br. Con. Spring Sale Plymouth, Wis.	47	14640.00	311.49	605	F
2	Fred E. Stevens Disp., Glens Falls, N. Y.	52	12,570.00	241.73	365	F
4	The Top-of-the Crop Sale, Elkhorn, Wis.	58	52,385.00	903.19	3300	F
6-7	289th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	326	86,855.50	266.43	640	F
8	Conestoga Classic Sale, Mt. Joy, Pa.	58	18,508.50	319.11	800	F
9	Idaho State Sale, Idaho Falls, Ida.	52	31,580.00	609.23	1225	F
9	Curtiss Co-op. Breeders' Sale, St. Charles, Ill.	49	27,735.00	566.02	1525	M
12	3rd Central Area Sale, Hollidaysburg, Pa.	37	10,455.00	282.57	555	F
12	Wis. Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	60	22,670.00	377.83	960	F
15	New Jersey State Sale, Trenton, N. J.	67	25,210.00	376.27	680	F
16	C. W. Cummins Disp., Cottage Grove, Minn.	69	23,300.00	337.68	1125	M
16	Holstein Sale, Copake, N. Y.	28	8,400.00	300.00	410	F
18	Robert Vosler Sale, Preble, N. Y.	58	15,540.00	267.93	410	F
20	East Central Kansas Sale, Tonganoxie, Kans.	77	23,532.50	305.62	600	F
20	The Upwey Farms No. 2 Sale, Fairlee, Vt.	43	14,430.00	335.58	810	F
21	124th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	62	16,247.00	262.05	615	F
22	27th Annual Frederick County Sale, Frederick, Md.	81	34,565.00	426.73	950	F
23	23rd Annual Calf Sale, Brighton, Colo.	49	14,745.00	300.92	850	M
23	32nd Annual Stanislaus County Sale, Turlock, Calif.	32	11,945.00	373.28	625	F
28	Holstein Sale, Copake, N. Y.	23	6,670.00	290.00	360	F
29-30	Hyup Farms Disp., Birmingham, Mich.	192	64,960.00	338.33	1000	M
June						
4	The National Convention Sale, St. Paul, Minn.	76	118,295.00	1556.51	7550	M
6	Hawthorn-Mellody Invitational, Libertyville, Ill.	70	21,380.00	305.42	780	F
10	Earlville Super-Duper Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	58	40,197.00	693.05	1475	F
11	290th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	154	38,230.00	248.25	665	F
13	8th Dairyland Festival Sale, Watertown, N. Y.	47	15,338.00	326.34	600	F
18	125th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	30	8,098.00	269.93	455	F
23	Glenolden Farms Disp., West Brookfield, Mass.	67	26,170.00	390.60	2100	M
25	Park C. Sheesley Disp., Harrisburg, Pa.	113	48,715.00	431.11	780	F
27	T. S. Dunn Est. Disp., Coudersport, Pa.	28	8,185.00	292.32	545	F
July	**Second Quarter (59 Sales)**	**3834**	**$1,503,134.00**	**$392.05**	**$7550**	**M**
1	291st Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	74	19,002.50	256.79	510	F
11	65th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	60	17,745.00	295.75	625	M
14	N. W. Cranson Disp., LaJunta, Colo.	105	17,302.50	164.79	425	F
16	126th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	45	16,432.50	365.17	600	F
16	Mid-Summer Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	66	20,002.50	303.07	590	F
18	Willard A. & Walter W. Yetter, Newton, N. J.	53	15,155.00	285.95	525	F
20	Georgia's Breeders Foundation Sale, Atlanta, Ga.	38	22,305.00	586.97	1080	F
21	Belomar Disp. (Albert O. Perry Est.), Exeter, N. H.	54	13,962.00	258.56	550	F
Aug.						
1	Holstein Sale, Copake, N. Y.	22	5,000.00	227.27	360	F
5	292d Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	154	40,406.50	262.38	620	F
8	The All-Mich. Sale, Williamston, Mich.	82	31,685.00	386.40	625	F
8	"This Is The Place" Annual Sale, Ogden, Utah	48	18,402.50	383.39	675	F
10	Second All-Canadian Sale, Copake, N. Y.	49	14,014.00	286.00	520	F
12	J. H. Holm Disp., Swink, Colo.	59	22,870.00	387.63	1025	M
12	George H. Wait & Son Disp., Cassadaga, N. Y.	74	24,240.00	327.57	1075	M
15	Holstein Sale, Copake, N. Y.	34	10,030.00	295.00	340	F
18	The Roverland Holstein Sale, Griffin, Ga.	70	28,635.00	409.07	585	F
20	127th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	57	19,760.00	346.67	575	F
21	Randles Farm Disp., Beallsville, Md.	26	9,470.00	364.23	1000	M
22	F. L. Heilman & Son Annual Fall Sale, Lebanon, Pa.	62	25,746.00	415.26	535	F
22	Holstein Heifer Sale, Copake, N. Y.	48	13,320.00	277.50	340	F
22	The 3rd Strafford Co. Sale, Durham, N. Hamp.	52	22,750.00	437.50	700	F
25	Merrimack County Home Sale, Gerrish, N. Hamp.	34	8,915.00	262.21	450	F
26	6th Eastern Rainbow Sale, Millerton, N. Y.	60	20,093.00	334.88	700	F
28	Dr. E. O. Bush Disp., De Lancey, N. Car.	57	14,817.00	259.95	425	F
Sept.						
2	293 Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	154	42,745.00	277.56	570	F
2	Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	60	18,048.00	300.80	495	F
5	Sagemont Farm Sale, Salisbury, Conn.	54	12,792.00	236.89	600	F
10	Moole Bell Farms Disp., Three Bridges, N. J.	67	28,665.00	427.84	3575	F
12	Cashman Farms Disp., Hopewell Jct., N. Y.	62	59,610.00	961.45	9200	M
12	So. Wis. Breeders Bred-Heifer Sale, Madison, Wis.	46	17,470.00	379.78	630	F
12	66th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	104	28,908.50	277.97	625	F
14	George Kieffer Disp., Auburndale, Wis.	77	32,717.50	424.90	1900	M
14	Second Tri-State Holstein Sale, Copake, N. Y.	44	13,640.00	310.00	420	M F
15	2nd Cayuga-Seneca-Onondaga Club Sale, Auburn, N. Y.	57	17,720.00	310.88	640	F
16	N. E. Penna. Breeders' Club Sale, Tunkhannock, Pa.	49	16,127.00	329.12	610	F
16	W. Va. Blue Ribbon Sale, Weston, W. Va.	29	11,410.00	393.45	610	F
17	128th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	76	19,607.00	257.99	535	F
17	G. E. Peterson Disp., Orleans, Mich.	47	28,315.00	602.44	1200	F
19	Dr. Costello Disp., Fox Lake, Wis.	74	18,265.00	246.82	490	F
19	Richard Earla Disp., Imlay City, Mich.	76	19,832.00	260.95	625	F
19	J. R. Merritt Disp., Skaneateles, N. Y.	37	12,482.00	337.35	640	F

(M) Cashman Graceful Mister (11-47) 9200
Seller: Cashman Farms, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.
Buyer: Lehigh Valley Co-operative Farms, Allentown, Pa.
Sale: Cashman Farms Dispersal

(M) Cashman Gracious Woodmaster (2-52) 7600
Seller: Cashman Farms, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.
Buyer: Lehigh Valley Co-operative Farms, Allentown, Pa.
Sale: Cashman Farms Dispersal

(M) Weber Haze-Burke Paul (8-44) 7550
Seller: LeGrand Walker, Reno, Nev.
Buyer: Badger Breeders Coop., Shawano, Wis.
Sale: National Convention Sale, St. Paul, Minn.

(M) Tallcorn Burke Raven Pabst (7-52) 6500
Seller: Don Rehder and I. P. Stewart, Gladbrook and Maynard, Ia.
Buyer: Dr. J. H. Ramirez, Venezuela
Sale: U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha, Wis.

(M) Sovereign Commander Antonio (11-43) 6500
Seller: General Cochran Farm, Ft. Plain, N. Y.
Buyer: Southeastern Pennsylvania Artificial Breeding Coop., Lancaster, Pa.
Sale: General Cochran Farm Disp.

(M) Franlo Roebuck Regent (10-48) 5800
Seller: Kil-Bar Farms, Hastings, Minn.
Buyer: Hansen Bros., Raymond, Minn.
Sale: Kil-Bar Dispersal

Carnation Skylark Violet Io (2-51) 5700
Seller: Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Buyer: John G .Stumpf, Lancaster, Pa.
Sale: National Convention Sale, St. Paul, Minn.

Fran-Lee Lass (12-47) 5500
Seller: Hardy Shore & Sons, Glanworth, Ont.
Buyer: Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.
Sale: Wolverine Classic, Williamston, Mich.

Glenafton Laurel Johanna (7-50) 5500
Seller: J. J. E. McCague, Glenafton Farm, Alliston, Ont.
Buyer: Elmer S. Stoltz, Alliston, Ont.
Sale: Wolverine Classic, Williamston, Mich.

Dunloggin Mistress Gracious (11-42) 5300
Seller: Cashman Farms, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.
Buyer: Burr Sherwood, Livingston Manor, N. Y.
Sale: Cashman Farms Complete Holstein Dispersal.

Zarnowski Tri Burke Belle Lass (9-47) 5210
Seller: Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Kans.
Buyer: A. D. Braun, Sunny Lee Farm, Waukesha, Wis.
Sale: Jake Zarnowski Dispersal

Cochran Sovereign Ideal (10-48) 5050
Seller: General Cochran Farm, Ft. Plain, N. Y.
Buyer: Anderson Fowler, Peapack, N. Y.
Sale: General Cochran Dispersal

(M) Rag Apple Constellation (10-45) 5000
Seller: Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa.
Buyer: Western Pennsylvania Artificial Breeding Coop., Clarion, Pa.
Sale: Norman Rishel Dispersal

Sale Catalog Analysis

Our catalog analysis this year covers 189 sales and 13,330 head, a few less sales but slightly more animals than last year. The only category exceeding last year was, believe it or not, males. The number sold was down to 979, compared with 1096 the previous year, and the top prices (four averaging over $10,000) perhaps distorted this picture a bit, as the breakdown in Table VI will reveal.

Analysis of Production Records

Particularly interesting to us is the

analysis of production records and their reflection in prices as shown in the 189 sales available for this study. As always, the A.R. cows and their sons and daughters have led the averages by a substantial margin (bigger this year than usual). This A.R. figure fluctuates somewhat from year to year as the numbers are comparatively small and a few exceptionally high prices in the dispersal of a herd doing A.R. testing can throw the figures out of line. This is particularly true with the bull prices.

It is worth noting that H.I.R. animals invariably come next in the price levels, D.H.I.A. next and animals without records or record dams at the bottom. Record making pays off in the marketplace as well as in herd management and development. Table VI is one of the most significant studies in this report, and we have carried it back this year to give comparative figures for ten years. These comparative figures are worth your careful study.

The complete list of purebred Holstein auction sales of 1953 so far as we have been able to secure them appears here for your convenient reference.

EUROPEAN TOUR NEWS

As we go to press, our tour managers, Travel Service Bureau Inc. inform us that the Holstein tour of Europe is shaping up very nicely. There has been much interest shown by breeders all over the United States and Canada (and even one inquiry from Argentina)—and actual bookings are coming along in good numbers. There is still some room left, however, at this writing. Reservations should be sent directly to Travel Service Bureau Inc., 318 Harvard Street, Brookline 46, Mass.

We were very fortunate that our schedule hits Holland at the time of their great Spring Bull Show at Leeuwarden, Friesland, featuring 450 entries and attracting visitors from all over the world. In Denmark, arrangements have been made for an inspec-

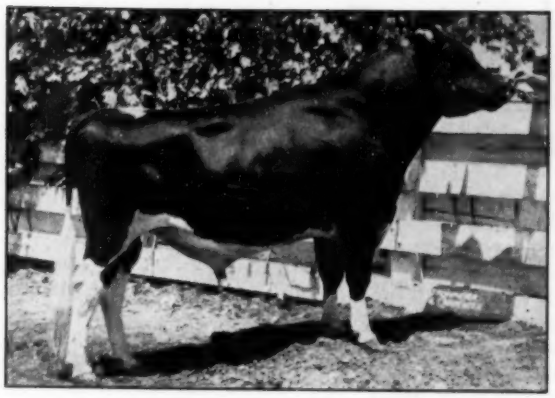
	Sale and Location	No. Head	Total	Avg.	Top Price	
21	Arizona State Sale, Phoenix, Ariz.	50	26,220.00	524.40	1150	F
21	1st Franklin Co. Club Sale, Malone, N. Y.	35	12,540.00	358.29	560	F
22	Goodhue Co. Assn. Sale, Wanamingo, Minn.	57	8,435.00	147.98	425	F
23	Chester Co. Breeders Consignment Sale, West Chester, Pa.	42	12,970.00	308.81	690	F
24	N. Carolina Annual Fall Sale, Greensboro	36	16,475.00	457.64	650	F
24	5th O H M Club Sale, Cherry Valley, N. Y.	54	18,173.00	336.54	515	F
26	3d Tri-Co. Club Sale, Schaghticoke, N. Y.	62	20,286.00	327.19	560	F
28	Clark E. Bowen & Sons Disp., Wellsboro, Pa.	48	25,180.00	524.58	905	F
28	Harry Brewer Sale, Richland Ctr., Wis.	79	24,828.50	314.28	525	F
28	Nebraska State Sale, Columbus, Nebr.	57	18,355.00	322.02	675	F
29	Rusco Farms Sale, Platteville, Wis.	60	19,040.00	317.33	520	F
30	8th So. Dakota State Sale, Huron, S. Dak.	55	16,187.50	294.32	550	F
	Third Quarter (54 Sales)	**3231**	**$1,089,105.00**	**$337.08**	**$9200**	**M**
Sept. 30-Oct. 1						
	294th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	221	51,322.50	232.23	900	M
Oct.						
1	Maryland's First Night Sale, Ellicott City, Md.	38	10,082.50	265.33	465	F
3	Carver Co. Breeders Sale, Waconia, Minn.	38	14,935.00	393.03	705	F
3	15th Eastern New York Club Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.	67	26,611.50	397.19	605	F
5	Lucky 13th Evergreen Classic, Mt. Vernon, Wash.	52	29,720.00	571.53	1475	F
5	Walter L. Hay Disp., Gettysburg, Pa.	48	20,685.00	430.94	1000	F
7	Dane Co. 4-H & FFA & Holstein Breeders' Blue Ribbon Bull & Heifer Sale, Stoughton, Wis.	33	8,860.00	268.49	585	M
7	13th Oneida Co. Club Sale, Paris Hill, N. Y.	47	16,187.00	344.40	700	F
8	6th Chautauqua Co. Sale, Dunkirk, N. Y.	47	18,183.00	386.87	500	F
9	Sixth Buckeye Holstein Sale, Ashland, O.	63	21,650.00	343.65	510	F
9	Conestoga Classic Sale, Mt. Joy, Pa.	57	18,205.50	319.39	610	F
9	8th Oswego Co. Club Sale, Mexico, N. Y.	47	16,231.00	345.34	550	F
9	Virginia State Holstein Sale, Orange, Va.	61	31,585.00	517.79	900	M
10	Joppa Hill Sale, Bedford, N. H.	48	10,000.00	208.33	380	
10	Olmstead Co. Breeders 8th Annual, Rochester, Minn.	62	19,127.00	308.49	1075	F
10	9th Schoharie Co. Club Sale, Cobleskill, N. Y.	45	15,465.50	343.68	450	F
12	8th Delaware Co. Sale, Delhi, N. Y.	48	15,498.50	322.89	530	F
12	Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	53	16,632.50	313.82	465	F
14	Allegany-Steuben Breeders Sale, Hornell, N. Y.	51	18,756.00	367.76	600	F
14	Holstein Sale, Copake, N. Y.	40	11,880.00	297.00	420	F
15	The New England Holstein Sale, Northampton, Mass.	47	23,170.00	492.98	900	F
15	Penna. State Sale, Bloomsburg, Penna.	55	25,290.00	459.82	750	F
16	8th Annual Huron Co. Sale, Bad Axe, Mich.	40	11,260.00	281.50	465	F
16	New Jersey State Sale, Trenton, N. J.	46	15,411.00	335.02	625	F
17	Asa A. Booker Disp. & Cons. Sale, North Hampton, N. Hamp.	33	6,745.00	204.39	400	F
17	Mangus & Sons Disp., Kimmell, Ind.	77	26,625.00	345.78	1500	F
19	Barron Fall Sale, Barron, Wis.	50	22,025.00	440.50	800	F
19	H. A. Meier Disp., Abilene, Kans.	45	27,170.00	603.78	1800	M
19	4th Northwestern Penna. District Sale, Meadville	38	14,685.00	386.45	550	F
20	8th Annual Western New York Invitational, Hamburg, N. Y.	57	23,670.00	415.26	825	F
21	3rd Finger Lakes Club Sale, Owego, N. Y.	43	15,240.50	354.43	535	F
21	Kansas State Holstein Sale, Herringon, Kans.	62	27,662.50	443.91	950	F
21	Iowa State Holstein Sale, Des Moines, Ia.	59	20,342.50	344.79	700	F
21	Ohio Breeders Sale, Wooster, O.	70	26,305.00	375.79	710	F
22	129th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	81	22,413.00	276.70	495	F
23	Dodge Co. Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	39	8,915.00	228.59	580	F
23	22nd Annual Maryland Fall Sale, Frederick, Md.	81	32,290.00	398.64	1050	F
23	Missouri State Sale, Lees Summit, Md.	47	22,290.00	474.26	875	F
24	Cal. Holstein Classic, Fresno, Calif.	52	21,930.00	421.73	900	F

TABLE V — ANALYSIS OF CATALOG SALES BY AGE AND SEX
(12-330 Head, 189 Sales in 1953)

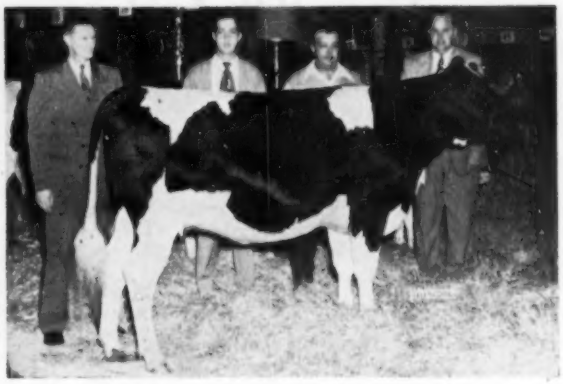
Females 2y and over	8230	$3,489,932.50	$424.05	$533	$562	$472
Bred Yearlings	859	325,252.50	378.64	471	503	438
Open Yearlings	957	207,085.00	282.22	362	398	328
Heifer Calves over 3m	1305	318,541.00	244.09	305	326	281
Bulls over 3m	979	479,702.50	489.99	481	516	482
Calves, both sexes under 3m swd	1481	130,170.50	87.89	115	134	105

TABLE VI — ANAYLSIS OF PRODUCTION RECORDS
(12,330 Head in 189 Sales in 1953)

	No. Head	Total	Avg.	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944
Females with A R Records	272	$226,455.00	$832.56	$782	$814	$893	$740	$729	$922	$873	$744	$676
Females with HIR Records	1077	541,690.00	502.96	613	627	533	505	528	526	486	429	445
Females with DHIA Records	2808	1,102,722.50	392.71	530	547	450	439	469	413	404	357	337
Females without records from:												
A R Record Dams	148	108,620.00	733.92	724	655	588	575	559	546	609	501	452
HIR Record Dams	725	337,170.00	465.06	581	588	524	477	516	454	444	407	358
DHIA Record Dams	1709	677,837.50	396.63	505	527	441	416	459	400	403	341	318
Untested Dams	1491	495,437.50	332.29	438	463	376	370	395	338	331	293	290
Heifers under 2 years, not in milk:												
From A R Record Dams	192	106,415.00	554.25	596	657	611	678	501	671	674	643	422
From HIR Record Dams	704	240,325.00	341.37	421	443	375	365	362	374	365	321	258
From DHIA Record Dams	1602	433,063.50	270.33	355	366	297	293	304	274	277	241	212
From Untested Dams	623	134,175.00	215.36	294	320	253	244	249	229	215	198	183
Bulls, all ages (Over 3 mos.:)												
From A R Record Dams	169	198,800.00	1,176.33	917	874	864	700	693	911	939	900	726
From HIR Record Dams	317	126,290.00	398.39	437	468	395	390	390	381	418	329	291
From DHIA Record Dams	434	142,860.00	329.17	367	357	324	294	321	292	284	226	184
From Untested Dams	59	11,652.50	197.50	255	285	247	222	261	204	203	182	142



CASHMAN GRACEFUL MISTER
At $9200, 3rd highest price for bulls.



CARNATION SKYLARK VIOLET 10
At $5700, top female sold in 1953.

tion of the Kalo Bull Testing station at Arhus, one of the very progressive developments in bull proving.

In England, time has been allowed for visits to several of the best known herds of the country. These will include the Terling and Lavenham herds, oldest and biggest in the country; Viscount Hudson's Manor Farm, and the Drexler herd where we will see one of the most remarkable cow families in the world. The brood cow Zed Harlech Bunty is the former champion with 1683 lbs. fat in a year and four phenomenal daughters, one of which Zenda Bountiful, last year completed a record of 1799 lbs. fat (33,184 lbs. milk, 5.42%). In her present lactation, we learn that she milked up to 150 lbs. and is promising a 40,000 lb. yield for the year. With her test of last year, she might well become the first 2000 lb. fat cow in history.

GOLD MEDAL SIRE NUMBER 202

Official announcement is received from the Holstein-Friesian Association of America of the 202nd Gold Medal Sire Award. This went to Carnation Husker 1016191 (VG) owned by Edward M. Cate, Jr., Tulare, Calif

The Silver Medal Type Award was based on a classification of 22 daughters out of 24 born three or more years ago or are known to have freshened. This required an 81 average score. The daughters of Carnation Husker included 1, VG; 15 GP; 6 G; for an average score of 81.5

In meeting the production requirements 11 dam daughter pairs were available. The 11 daughters averaged 15,100 lbs. milk 3.7% 564 lbs. fat (2X 305d M. E.) The 11 dams on a similar basis averaged 13,719 lbs. milk 3.79% 519 lbs fat. This represents an increase of 1381 lbs. milk, 45 lbs. fat with test holding practically level.

Carnation Husker is a daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation.

	Sale and Location	No. Head	Total	Avg.	Top Price	
24	Irene Grenier Est. Disp., N. Dartmouth, Mass.	40	13,440.00	336.00	570	F
26	4th Annual Charles A. Dawes Sale, Clinton, N. Y.	43	14,660.00	340.93	500	F
26	Illinois Sate Sale, St. Charles, Ill.	70	31,885.00	455.50	775	F
26	6th Wayne-Ontario Holstein Club Sale, Palmyra, N. Y.	52	24,502.00	471.19	710	F
28	Pen-Vue Farm Disp., Butler, Pa.	35	12,700.00	362.86	725	F
29	Jake Zarnowski Milking Herd, Newton, Kans.	59	54,225.00	919.07	5210	F
31	Monroe-Livingston Holstein Club Sale, Avon, N. Y.	47	20,175.00	429.26	770	F
31	3rd Annual Rag Apple Roundup, Springfield, Mass.	54	30,529.00	565.35	3200	F
Nov.						
2	Netherwood Farms, Clinton Corners, N. Y.	35	7,385.00	211.00	400	F
2	Oklahoma State Sale, Norman, Okla.	64	20,643.00	322.55	670	M
3	Maurice B. Hanagan Disp., Dover, N. Hamp.	36	9,842.50	273.40	470	F
4	Central Kans. Breeders' Cons. Hutchinson	97	27,830.00	286.91	950	F
4	295th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	110	33,713.00	306.48	505	F
6	Windfall Farm Comp. Disp., Salisbury, Conn.	51	17,985.00	352.65	700	F
7	11th Calumet "400" Foundation Sale, Chilton, Wis.	55	19,675.00	357.73	580	F
9	U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha, Wis.	71	76,440.00	1076.62	6500	M
10	U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Watertown, Wis.	68	36,395.00	535.22	2325	M
10	Meadow Valley Farms Disp., Girard, Pa.	82	32,810.00	400.12	1600	F
11	Barker's Fifth Autumn Special Sale, Frederick, Md.	51	15,256.00	299.14	630	
11	Ohio Breeders Sale, Wooster, O.	63	25,705.00	408.02	1000	M
16	Niesley Vale Dairy Farm Disp., Mechanicsburg, Pa.	69	24,425.00	353.99	710	F
16	1st Western Reserve B & W Sale, Jefferson, O	45	15,535.00	345.22	620	F
17	Paul J. Cotter Partial Disp., Dickerson, Md.	44	16,020.00	364.09	555	F
17	5th Annual Mile High Sale, Denver, Colo.	56	20,925.00	373.66	975	F
18	Annual Fall Holstein Sale, Copake, N. Y.	43	13,330.00	310.00	400	F
18	Harry Newman Disp., Ringoes, N. J.	43	13,145.00	305.70	685	F
19	130th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	54	15,955.00	295.46	500	F
20	Sylvester Farms Disp., Hinsdale, N. Hamp.	58	26,945.00	464.57	1300	F
21	Miller Acres Disp., Billings, N. Y.	52	24,925.00	479.33	1400	F
23	Big Elm Farm Fall Sale, Newark Valley, N. Y.	57	13,727.50	240.83	500	F
24	Elgan Farms Disp., Webster, N. Y.	48	19,855.00	413.65	1025	F
24	Miami Valley Breeders Sale, Springfield, Ohio	54	19,195.00	355.46	600	F
28	General Cochran Farms Disp., Ft. Plain, N. Y.	109	131,605.00	1207.39	14000	M
Dec.						
2	Earlville Invitational Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	58	34,325.00	591.81	1425	F
3	296th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	152	45,482.00	299.22	510	F
5	Col. John C. McLean Disp., Warwick, N. Y.	69	29,930.00	433.77	1000	F
7	Tyrconnel Farms Disp., Knoxville, Md.	70	22,885.00	326.93	700	F
7	Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	62	21,415.00	345.40	700	F
7	Wolverine Invitational, Williamston, Mich.	74	49,395.00	667.50	2650	F
8	Wittmus & Nelson Disp., Harvard, Ill.	50	18,000.00	360.00	575	
11-12	Musgrave Disp., Jefferson, Ohio	136	38,500.00	283.09	850	M
12	8th 4-H & FFA Project Sale, St. Charles, Ill.	18	9,180.00	510.00	510	F
12	Kil-Bar Disp., Hastings, Minn.	75	35,405.00	472.07	5800	M
12	Labeca Farm Disp., Bergen, N. Y.	25	11,105.00	444.20	1050	F
12	Weideman & Bossard Disp., Peru, Ind.	45	12,250.00	272.22	540	F
14	Atlantic Consignment Sale, Richmond, Va.	69	23,680.00	343.18	1000	M
15	Ross Fleeger Disp., Butler, Pa.	42	27,245.00	648.69	1300	F
16	Holstein Sale, Copake, N. Y.	41	13,120.00	320.00	375	F
16	Eric A. Scott Disp., New Braintree, Mass.	47	14,515.00	308.83	600	F
17	131st Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	52	15,408.50	296.31	475	F
30	Empire Farm Milking Herd, Copake, N. Y.	69	23,901.00	346.39	780	F
	Fourth Quarter (90 Sales)	**5257**	**$2,112,181.50**	**$401.78**	**$14000**	**M**

1st Quarter	**53 Sales**	**3469 Head**	**$1,416,019.50**	**$408.19**	**$5000 M**
2nd Quarter	**59 Sales**	**3834 Head**	**1,503,134.00**	**392.05**	**7550 M**
3rd Quarter	**54 Sales**	**3231 Head**	**1,089,105.00**	**337.08**	**9200 M**
4th Quarter	**90 Sales**	**5257 Head**	**2,112,181.50**	**401.78**	**14000 M**
	256 Sales	**15791 Head**	**$6,120,440.00**	**$387.59**	**$14000 M**

The 1954 Pennsylvania Farm Show

Howard Weiss and Woodbourne Farms Had Champions

With 219 head actually checked into the ring, the 1954 Holstein display at the Pennsylvania Farm Show was the largest in years and many new names took their places in the blue ribbon column. W. K. Hepburn, Jr., Jamesburg, N. J., judged the event, winning praise for his swift, accurate and consistent placings. The show was held at Harrisburg on January 12, providing a welcome break in the mid-winter season for exhibitors and spectators.

Twenty-six exhibitors had animals in one or more of the first three places, with 13 in the first prize bracket. Only one of the 13 had more than one blue ribbon, the exception being Woodbourne Farms, Dimock, Pa., whose four milking cows accounted for six of the top honors plus a grand championship. Notably strong contenders who just missed the blue ribbon column included Kathryn G. Shoemaker, with four second place awards plus a third; and Terrace Farms with a single red plus three third places. Ralph M. Sands also took one second and three thirds in addition to a blue ribbon.

The Champions

Senior and grand champion bull was the aged winner, Greenwood Triumph, owned by Howard B. Weiss, Myerstown. The junior champion male was the bull calf, Stonehurst J Jone, owned by H. LeRoy Welk of Strasburg.

The first aged cow, best uddered, senior and grand champion, was Inka Pietje Veeman, owned by J. N. Earnshaw's Woodbourne Farms, Dimock; while the junior champion female was the winning junior yearling, Ann Sovereign Pride Rag Apple, owned by Thomas A. Shade, Lykens.

The Bulls

The first class of the day brought out the eventual junior champion in the winning bull calf, praised by the judge as being especially good over the top and shoulder, while Jonas Gruver's Osborndale Sir Hubert Lochinvar son in second had more depth and substance than the third winner. The junior yearlings did not present too much competition for the winning dairy bull shown by Elvin Hess. A senior yearling son of Osborndale Sir Hubert Lochinvar came through in his class for Jonas Gruver and the smaller, dairy bull owned by Kathryn G. Shoemaker chalked up the first of their four red ribbons.

In the 2-year-olds, the judge selected Lochinvar Ormsby Var, owned by David S. Miller, on his balance and cleanness over the Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad son brought out by Job Stoltzfus, calling the Pabst bull somewhat thicker, although deeper than the winner.

The aged bulls were the quality class of the males with seven strong contendors. The senior and grand champion bull, a Canby-bred 3-year-old son of Skokie Great Ovation and Jonabell Tanya, had a good top, beautiful rump, and straight legs, the judge finally putting him over the two-time winner, Miller Acres King Kay, faulting the latter bull in the pins and behind the shoulder. The King Kay sire has not only been grand champion twice at this show but was also junior champion before that for his owner, Adam A. Fernsler. In third was a smaller bull, Huntsdale Governor Champion, owned by Meryl H. Sheaffer, showing considerable dairy character and fitting in line nicely. This was a real class with the top animals particularly outstanding.

The Females

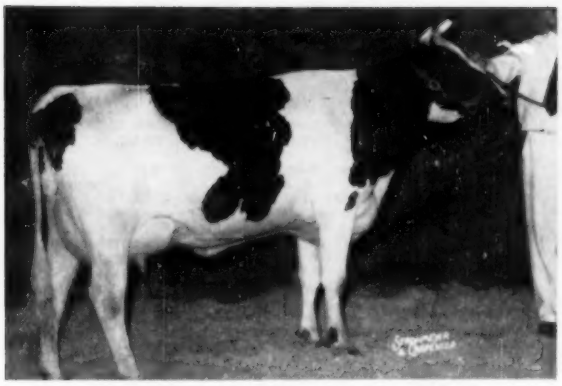
As with the bull classes, the female show increased in quality with maturity, but the winning heifer calf was a suitable head for a class with 41 contestants. She was a Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer daughter shown by Larry Buckwalter and later a member of the 2nd prize jr. Get of Sire. Although younger than some showing against her, Thomas A. Shade's junior yearling by Hillmac Sovereign was called "outstanding" by the judge, later becoming the junior champion female of the show. Frank F. Reist's senior yearling, Ferndale Ovation Pride, was particularly nice over the rump and top, with plenty of size and constitution.

Ralph M. Sands took his blue ribbon with Sandsdale Sovereign Molly, a beautiful bodied 2-year-old daughter of the famous Sands show cow, Molly Belle Lyons. This winner and her full sister, Sands' third place junior yearling heifer, were later third prize Produce of Dam. The top quartette of 2-year-olds were all exceptional dairy

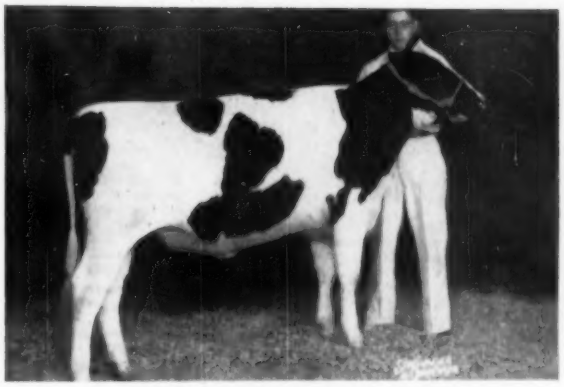
The Grand Champions

GREENWOOD TRIUMPH 1156726
First prize aged bull, senior & grand champion, Pennsylvania Farm Show. Owned by Howard B. Weiss, Myerstown, Pa.

INKA PIETJE VEEMAN 2734741
First prize aged cow, first best uddered cow, member first produce of dam and first get of sire, Pennsylvania Farm Show. Woodbourne Farms, Dimock, Pa.



SANDSDALE SOVEREIGN MOLLY 3390240
First prize 2-year-old heifer, Pennsylvania Farm Show. Owned by Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming, Pa.



DAISY GARWOOD LUCIFER 3706492
First prize heifer calf, Pennsylvania Farm Show. Owned by Larry Buckwalter, Stevens, Pa.

cows while the fifth place heifer, although immature, had the best udder in the class.

Job Stoltzfus, a big winner in the 1953 show, brought out the first prize 3-year-old, Perfection Belle Prilly, an extremely nice uddered daughter of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 16th. Another good dairy cow was in second, Mystic Yarba Montvic P F, owned by Kathryn G. Shoemaker, giving the winner a run for her money.

There was extra strength and quality in the 4-year-old class with the winner, Woodbourne Farms' Inka Veeman Topsy Lass, having the best udder in the class combined with dairy character and stretch, although she had to give ground to the two or three below her on depth of body, excellence of rump and strength of pastern and leg. Ralph M. Sands' second prize cow, Oakshade Royal Marion, was looking right and placed over Terrace Farms' Zarnowski Reburke Sally who was showing dry but with an extra broad, level rump. Cornmans Mistress Goldie, a cow that later pulled her weight in the groups, was fourth for Creedin C. Cornman. The final line-up showed a big, stretchy cow with a wonderful udder first, followed by three smaller but deeper and smoother cows.

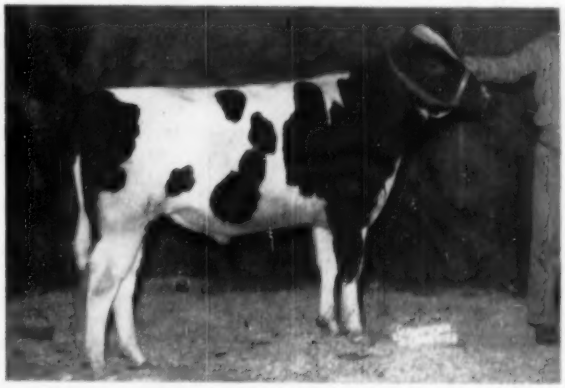
As with the bulls it was the aged class that provided the real thrill with 26 aged cows competing for seven moneys—and plenty of quality well past the seventh placing. Woodbourne Farms' great 7-year-old "Excellent" cow, Inka Pietje Veeman, went up on her all around excellence. Fresh since December 17th, she was just right to show and difficult to fault in any particular. Her udder was good enough to win the best uddered class later and there's plenty of cow to go with it. In second was the Inka cow's paternal and 15/16th sister, Colantha Sylvia Veeman Posch, much the same in character but lacking the udder and legs of the winner. Third was one of Terrace Farm's Kyland F B Pioneer daughters, Pade Farms Fobes Burke Recovery, also a great cow, while in fourth was Clarence M. Cornman's home-bred entry, lacking the size and openness of those above her. A winner from other years, Vanlure Posch Wayne Boon, was fifth for Penn's Peaceful Meadow Farm, on a close placing with the fourth prize winner. Other good cows on down the line made this a beautiful class to admire.

The best udder class both before and after the milkout was interesting with the aged cow, her daughter who was the first prize 4-year-old, and the first and second prize 3-year-olds in that order.

The Groups

The first, second and eighth aged cows made up the winning senior Get of Penstate Topsy Libby Pathfinder for Woodbourne Farms, with the 1st and 8th aged cows also the winning Produce of Pauline Inka Ormsby Veeman. The 1st and 2nd aged cows and the 1st 4-year-old were the winning dairy herd—each of these groups (except Produce) at the Farm Show including only three individuals. Three mature daughters of Kyland F B Pioneer, including the 3d and 9th aged cows, were second as a senior Get of Sire and 3rd Dairy Herd for Terrace Farm. Clarence Cornman's three mature cows were first prize 3 Best Females bred by Exhibitor and 2nd Dairy Herd. First junior Get of Sire was that of Rag Apple Sovereign

INKA VEEMAN TOPSY LASS 3221337
First prize 4-year-old cow, second best uddered cow, Pennsylvania Farm Show. Woodbourne Farms, Dimock, Pa.



STONEHURST J FINE 1212841
First prize bull calf and junior champion, Pennsylvania Farm Show. Owned by H. LeRoy Welk, Strasburg, Pa.

Supreme, shown by Russell G. & Ruth L. Shopp, while Kathryn G. Shoemaker showed the 2nd place Produce of Dam and 3 Best Females.

Lebanon County had the first County Herd, followed by Susquehanna and York. R.H.H.

(Pa. Farm Show-)

Judge: Wm. K. Hepburn, Jr., Jamesburg, N. J.

Bull calf (8):

1. Stonehurst J. Jone 1212841, H. LeRoy Welk, Strasburg; 2. Homestead Ormsby Nick 1206729, Jonas Gruver, Thomasville; 3. Huntsdale Lucifer Governor 1026256, Meryl H. Sheaffer, Huntsdale; 4. Ormsby Hillmac Lord 1211512, Gailey & Chronster, York; 5. Misty View Creston Sir Echo 1205530, W. Eugene & Jean Baseshore, Mechananicsburg.

Jr. yrlg. bull (8):

1. Wye Oak Chief 1207493, Elvin Hess, Strasburg; 2. Arnolmont Carnation Rob 1198176, Edwin Bush, Montrose; 3. Forecaster Posch Leader 1195420, Smith Bros., Springville; 4. Lime Rock Wonder Tidy 1121058, Hubert S. Miller, Myerstown; 5. Jennielea Emperor Bud 1130515, Lee R. Lehman, Carlisle.

Sr. yrlg. bull (7):

1. Sir Hubert Haven Var 1183023, Jonas Gruver; 2. Farm Show Youth Sensation Ace 1185850, Kathryn G. Shoemaker, Vicksburg; 3. Sandsdale R A Sovereign Champ 1176595, Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming; 4. Terrace Farm Admiral Sensation 1211526, Terrace Farm, Titusville; 5. Smitholm Sovereign Sanar 1186462, Loudon Hill Farms, S. Montrose.

Bull, 2y (6):

1. Lochinvar Ormsby Var 1183022, David S. Miller, Thomasville; 2. Pabst Walker Belbright 1138665, Job Stoltzfus, Elverson; 3. Lime Rock Woodmaster, Hubert S. Miller; 4. Bond Haven Mastermark Emblem 1156107, H. LeRoy Welk & Paul Longenecker; 5. Arnolmont Sovereign Sam 1148125, Will Arnold, Montrose.

Aged bull (7):

1. Greenwood Triumph 1156726, Howard B. Weiss, Myerstown; 2. Miller Acres King Kay 1060676, Adam A. Fernsler, Lebanon; 3. Huntsdale Governor Champion 1078336, Meryl H. Sheaffer; 4. Terrace Farm Admiral Burke 1111073, Terrace Farm; 5. Pride Ormsby Var, Innerst Bros., Dallastown.

Jr. Champion Bull:

Stonehurst J. Jone 1212841, H. LeRoy Welk.

Sr. & Grand Champion Bull:

Greenwood Triumph 1156726, Howard B. Weiss.

Heifer calf (41):

1. Daisy Garwood Lucifer 3706492, Larry Buckwalter, Stevens; 2. Fultonway Lucifer Helen 2701701, J. Mowery Frey, Lancaster; 3. Shopp Supreme Bess 3741620, Russell G. & Ruth L. Shopp, New Salem; 4. Blackie Pabst Prilly Wayne Pride, Mary C. Hoffman, Halifax; 5. Rush Valley Invincible Girl 3721989, National Agricultural College, Farm School.

Jr. yrlg. heifer (41):

1. Ann Sovereign Pride Rag Apple 3662610, Thomas A. Shade, Lykens; 2. Shopp Supreme Mae 3741619, Russell G. & Ruth L. Shopp; 3. Sandsdale Sovereign Lucky Molly, Ralph M. Sands; 4. Huntsdale Blackie Governor 3681924, Margaret Sheaffer, Huntsdale; 5. Parkchester Sovereign Lauxy 3630440, Shirley L. Rutt, Stevens.

Sr. yrlg. heifer (19):

1. Ferndale Ovation Pride 3581105, Frank F. Reist, Lebanon; 2. Wightwick Candy Mistress 3526362, Dale Longenecker, Strasburg; 3. Shopp Posch Delight 3741617, Russell G. & Ruth L. Shopp; 4. Shopp Supreme Nettie 3741618, Russell G. & Ruth L. Shopp; 5. Huntsdale Beets Governor 3534100, Meryl H. Sheaffer.

Female, 2y (24):

1. Sandsdale Sovereign Molly 3399240, Ralph M. Sands; 2. Bessie Lochinvar Sovereign, W. Wayne Locke, Lemaster; 3. Meadella Jannek Montvic P F 344-8454, Kathryn G. Shoemaker; 4. Terrace Farm Burke Rag Dolly, Terrace Farm; 5. Ruby Posch Edgewood 3538-429, Arnold A. Rhodes, Reynoldsville.

Female, 3y (18):

1. Perfection Belle Prilly 3235100, Job Stoltzfus; 2. Mystic Yarba Montvic P F, Kathryn G. Shoemaker; 3. Stonehurst L Dawn 3225723, Robert L. Welk, Strasburg; 4. Eva Lockhaven Sovereign 3330455, W. Wayne Locke; 5. Rose Lockhaven Sovereign 3330454, W. Wayne Locke.

Female, 4y (14):

1. Inka Veeman Topsy Lass 3221337, Woodbourne Farms, Dimock; 2. Oakshade Royal Marion, Ralph M. Sands; 3. Zarnowski Reburke Sally 3172047, Terrace Farm; 4. Cornmans Mistress Goldie 3105154, Creedin C. Cornman, Carlisle; 5. Otco Victor Prilly 3103696, Frank Fernsler.

Aged cow (26):

1. Inka Pietje Veeman 2734741, Woodbourne Farms; 2. Colantha Sylvia Veeman Posch 2533334, Woodbourne Farms; 3. Pade Farms Fobes Burke Recovery 2823830, Terrace Farm; 4. Safe Gold Arrow De Kol 2828324, Clarence M. Cornman; 5. Vanlure Posch Wayne Boon 2961658, Penns Peaceful Meadow Farm, Mount Joy.

Jr. Champion Female:

Ann Sovereign Pride Rag Apple 3662610, Thomas A. Shade.

Sr. & Grand Champion Female:

Inka Pietje Veeman 2734741, Woodbourne Farms.

Best Uddered Cow (18):

1. Inka Pietje Veeman 2734741, Woodbourne Farms; 2. Inka Veeman Topsy Lass 3221337, Woodbourne Farms; 3. Perfection Belle Prilly 323-5100, Job Stoltzfus; 4. Mystic Yarba Montvic P F 3269894, Kathryn G. Shoemaker; 5. Pade Farms Fobes Burke Recovery 2823830, Terrace Farm.

Sr. Get of Sire (10):

1. Get of Penstate Topsy Libby Pathfinder 833471, Woodbourne Farms; 2. Get of Kyland F B Pioneer 950650, Terrace Farm; 3. Get of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 16th 888689, Naaman Stoltzfus Estate; 4. Get of Brackel Farm Montvic P F Dell 967624, Kathryn G. Shoemaker; 5. Get of Ferndale R V Retainer 979063, Frank W. Fernsler.

Jr. Get of Sire (12):

1. Get of Rag Apple Sovereign Supreme 1060051, Russell G. & Ruth L. Shopp; 2. Get of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer 769170, Larry Buckwalter; 3. Get of Greenwood Triumph 1156726, Howard B. Weiss; 4. Get of Bond Haven Mastermark Emblem 1156107, H. LeRoy Welk; 5. Get of Osborndale Sir Hubert Lochinvar 963825, Jonas Gruver.

Produce of Dam (13):

1. From Pauline Ormsby Inka Veeman 2262670, Woodbourne Farm; 2. From Myrtle Jannek Yarba 2589112, Kathryn G. Shoemaker; 3. From Molly Belle Lyons 2800577, Ralph M. Sands; 4. From Piebe Fern Korndyke 2321466, Paul G. Longenecker; 5. Machold Fern Adantha Pride 2505779, Innerst Bros. & David Miller.

Best 3 Females bred by Exhibitor (10):

1. Clarence M. Cornman; 2. Kathryn G. Shoemaker; 3. Frank W. Fernsler; 4. Job Stoltzfus; 5. Naaman Stoltzfus Estate.

Dairy Herd (10):

1. Woodbourne Farms; 2. Clarence M. Cornman; 3. Terrace Farm; 4. Ralph M. Sands; 5. Kathryn G. Shoemaker.

County Herd (6)

1. Lebanon; 2. Susquehanna; 3. York; 4. Cumberland; 5. Lancaster.

Four Tie For First Prize In

ALL-AMERICAN JUDGING CONTEST

Perhaps to hail the 1954 National Convention in the Wolverine state, Michigan came to the front this year in the 13th annual All-American Contest with three of the four high ballots of 135 points. The four winners, all tied, were Mr. and Mrs. Martin Buth, Jr., of Creston Farms, Comstock Park, Michigan; Kent Mattson of Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Michigan; and William E. Pink of Lancaster, Wisconsin. On his ballot, Martin Buth had Modelyne Roamer Autocrat as reserve two-year-old bull and switched the produce of dam placings while George Ann had Hugo Albrecht's Ormsby Franlo Elsie as reserve two-year-old cow and also switched the produce; Kent Mattson on his ballot switched the four-year-old cows and had Mike Stewart's Violet heifer calf as reserve; William Pink also switched the four-year-old cows and had the Albrecht heifer as reserve two-year-old.

Mrs. Buth had tied with Bill Diamond of Iowa for first place in the 1947 competition when her score was 143 out of a possible 150. That was when the three-year-old bull class was included and the perfect score was 150. She and Martin were both Honorable Mention in 1949. George Ann is thus the first and only contestant to rate as a winner two different years.

With a total of 2828 ballots from 46 states, Canada and England, this was the largest number competing since 1950. The only states not represented were Rhode Island and Mississippi. This year there were ties in each bracket and the total prize money of $355 was paid out, and checks have been mailed, according to the accompanying table with a score of 129 required to get in the money. Last year the prizes went as low as a 121 score.

New York led in total number of ballots, 524, with Wisconsin second with 461, Illinois third with 218. In ranking on prizes, Wisconsin was first with 19 winners, New York second with seven, Iowa third with six, Illinois fourth with five, Michigan next with four, Minnesota with two; the following states had one winner each: California, Colorado, Arizona, Missouri, Indiana, Ohio, Maryland, Kentucky, Kansas and Pennsylvania.

As usual many interesting family groups made high scores: Martin Buth III turned in a score of 126 and John Buth, brother of Martin, had a ballot scoring 125. Along with Mrs. Earl Gerlach's score of 134 was her husband's ballot of 120 and her daughter's of 116. The Gerlachs are from St. Ansgar, Iowa. Marjorie Kubin, McPherson, Kansas who was the first contestant ever to make a perfect score in the All-American contest, was the only winner from Kansas this year. She made a score of 130 and her

husband, Dale, turned in a ballot of 126 points and Quentin, Dale's brother, landed in the 127 group. Claude Wylam, Waverly, Iowa with 130 topped his son, Duane's, score of 129 points. Both have been consistently high in this contest before. Orville Goodenough, Sr., Morrison, Illinois scored 128 as did his daughter-in-law, Mrs. Orville Goodenough, Jr., while the son came in with a score of 127. From the Hickory Creek Farms in Illinois, Sinclair Campbell, Marna and Merle Watkins all had ballots scoring 129 and Mrs. Merle Watkins has a score of 128.

Several school groups took part in the voting with two from Wisconsin gaining top rating. Galesville High School sent in 34 ballots, each one scoring better than 102 with one landing in the 130 bracket; Clinton, Wisconsin high school submitted 103 ballots with three in the 130 bracket, 13 from 125 to 129 and only three below 100.

Following is the list of those receiving money awards and also those in the next bracket of honorable mention:

WINNERS

First Bracket—4 tied for 1st (135 Points)—$50 each

Mrs. George Ann Buth, Comstock Park, Mich.; Martin Buth, Jr., Comstock Park, Mich.; Kent T. Mattson, Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, R 1, Mich. and William E. Pink, Lancaster, Wis.

Second Bracket—2 tied for 5th (134 Points)—$10 each

Arthur L. Conklin, R 1, Box 2, Barronett, Wis. and Mrs. Earl Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Ia.

Third Bracket—$5 each
2 tied for 7th—(133 Points)

Richard T. Coyne, Avon, N. Y. and Loudon K. Daniels, R 2, Hammond, N. Y.

9 tied for 9th—(132 Points)

Philip R. Beyer, 2nd, Castorland, N. Y.; Harry Duensing, R 4, Washington, Ia.; Henry Faber, 1220 W. 6th., st. Santa Ana, Calif.; John Fagaly, Fithian, Ill.; Fred G. Finn, R. 3, Janesville, Wis.; Mrs. Parnell Hamilton Blanchardville, Wis.; Harold Imig, Neillsville, Wis.; Burt McKenzie, Hollandale, Wis. and Gordon Schneider, Weston, Mo.

Fourth Bracket—$3 each
8 tied for 18th—(131 Points)

G. M. Elliott, Laveen, Ariz.; Francis H. Gates, Rice, Minn.; George Hamilton, Blanchardville, Wis.; Parnell Hamilton, Blanchardville, Wis.; Richard C. Hurtgen, Pewaukee, Wis.; Mrs. Bert Pfister, Mt. Horeb, Wis.; Donald E. Voelker, Extension Dairyman, 202 Morrill Hall, Iowa State College, Ames, Ia.; and Herbert D. Ummel, c/o John Ummel, Elkhart R 4, Ind.

Fifth Bracket—$2 each
9 tied for 26th—(130 Points)

Bill Durant, Davenport, R 2, Ia.; Conrad F. Feim, Clinton, Wis.; Mrs. Wm. A. Jackson, New Milford, R 1, Pa.; Marjorie Kubin, McPherson, R 4, Kans.; Dick Messerschmidt, Clinton, R 3, Wis.; Vernon Oines, Galesville, Wis.; E. K. Vogel, Box M, Cary, Ill.; Warren M. Wigsten, R 1, Van Wagner Rd., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. and Claud E. Wylam, Waverly, Ia.

19 tied for 37th (129 Points)

William A. Ashford, Lyons, N. Y.; S. A. Campbell, McHenry R 4, Ill.; C. J. Carman, Waldo, Wis.; James Christophersen, c/o Clinton High School, Clinton, Wis.; Frank J. Coddington, Accord, N. Y.; Elmer Dalton, Wakeman, Ohio; Robert L. Gefke, Oregon, Wis.; August Heeg, Jr., Marshfield, Wis.; H. J. Himrum, Lake Park, Minn.; H. J. Kelliher, 915 Arcadian Ave., Waukesha, Wis.; Jane King, Clarksburg, Md.; Mrs. Nelson Newell, Maysville R2, Ky.; A. W. Risseeuw, Clinton, Wis.; Mrs. Allen Rohlfs, Fairgrove, R 2, Mich.; Dick Silver, 5512 Cherry Creek Drive, Denver, Colo.; Robert M. Thompson, Jr., Heuvelton, N. Y. Marna Watkins, Hickory Creek Farm, McHenry, R 4, Ill.; Merle Watkins, Hickory Creek Farm, R 4 McHenry, Ill. and Duane E. Wylam, Waverly R. 2, Ia.

Total prize winners	53
Total prize money	$355

THE VOTE BY STATES

	No. Ballots
Alabama	1
Arizona	3
Arkansas	6
California	161
Colorado	16
Connecticut	19
Delaware	3
Dist. of Columbia	
Florida	3
Georgia	2
Idaho	6
Illinois	218
Indiana	51
Iowa	170
Kansas	82
Kentucky	11
Louisiana	3
Maine	16
Maryland	80
Massachusetts	35
Michigan	81
Minnesota	153
Mississippi	
Missouri	40
Montana	8
Nebraska	26
Nevada	1
New Hampshire	15
New Jersey	13
New Mexico	11
New York	525
No. Carolina	12
No. Dakota	6
Ohio	103
Oklahoma	26
Oregon	6
Pennsylvania	136
Rhode Island	
So. Carolina	5
So. Dakota	40
Tennessee	13
Texas	6
Utah	24
Vermont	24
Virginia	11
Washington	28
W. Virginia	5
Wisconsin	461
Wyoming	1
Canada	161
England	1
Total Ballots	2828

Honorable Mention

128 Points

T. Cleland, LaTuque, Que.; Oscar G. Clogg, Strongsville, Ohio; Charles F. Doubleday, c/o Clinton High School, Clinton, Wis.; Eugene Fleming, Elkhorn, Wis.; Howard Fried, Petersburg, Ont.; Orville Goodenough, Sr., Morrison, Ill.; Mrs. Orville Goodenough, Jr., Morrison, R 3, Ill.; JoAnn Hamilton, Blanchardville, Wis.; Douglas Morgan, R 1, Augusta, Ky; Lawrence Mark, Council Bluffs, R 3, Ia.; Alice R. Onsrud, Cozy Corners Farm, Verona, R 1, Wis.; E. E. Ormiston, Dept. of Dairy Science, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.; Mrs. Merle Watkins, Hickory Creek Farm, McHenry, R 4, Ill.; Winifred Weber, Cedarburg, R 2, Wis.; and Harold W. T. Wilson, Lachute, R 1, Que.

127 Points

Henry Bartel, Jr., 2200 7½ Street, So., Minneapolis, Minn.; Kenneth W. Baumfalk, University Dairy Farm, Lincoln, Nebr.; Dale Richard Bauman, Floradale, Ont.; Mary Beadle, Galesville, Wis.; A. A. Borland, 310 E. Burrowes St., State College, Pa.; Oscar K. Burkert, Waterville, N. Y.; Dave Byerley, Sr., c/o Clinton High School, Clinton, Wis.; Laurie Caldwell, Jr., Turner, Me.; Carl Cooper, Cedar Falls, Ia.; Orville Goodenough, Jr., Morrison, R 3, Ill.; Mrs. K. D. Gross, Big Stone City, S. Dak.; Myrtle Himrum, Gen. Del., Rochester, Minn.; Ray Hinton, R 3, Knoxville, Tenn.; Beryl Howard, Batavia, Ill.; Don Hubka, Clinton, Wis.; Lawrence T. Jersen, Clinton, Wis.; Thomas L. Klinkhamer, 141 Legislative Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.; Quentin J. Kubin, McPherson, Kans.; Charles A. Larnard, Rex Farms, 3rd & Oakmere, N. Muskegon, Mich.; C. P. Long, R 1, Rolling Prairie, Ind.; Gene Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.; Orin Oviatt, R 4, Huron, S. Dak.; Richard Roy Peterson, c/o Clinton High School, Clinton, Wis.; Paul Reineking, Plymouth, R 3, Wis.; Mrs. E. W. Showers, c/o Clinton High School, Clinton, Wis.; Donald E. Sloan, Ellendale, Minn.; Dean Swartzendruber, Wellman, Ia.; Wm. H. Watson, Box 64, Oakville, Ont.; Bob Weldermuth, Clinton, R. 2, Wis. and Mrs. Wilma Young, Columbia Cross Roads R 2, Pa.

126 Points

David Bachmann, Pinehurst Farms, Sheboygan Falls, Wis.; Herb Baldridge, Box 343, Greenup, Ill.; Mrs. Henry Bartel, Jr., 2200 7½ St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.; Mrs. Orton B. Bauman, Floradale, Ont.; L. W. Beadle, Clinton, Wis.; Nancy Beyer, Castorland, N. Y.; Angus Brubacher, 32 Peltz Ave. Kitchener, Ont.; Martin D. Buth III, Comstock Park, Mich.; Mrs. Wayne Clausen, Grand Mound, Ia.; Cpl. Arnold A. Cotton, U. S. 55267702, Btry D. 58th AAA (AW) Bn., Camp Chaffee, Ark.; Mrs. Paul Fleming, Cortland, R 1, N. Y.; Mrs. Edna Fried, New Dundee, Ont.; Furnal F. Friedel, Jr. Viola, Dela; Jack Holtzapple, Oregonia, R 1, Ohio; Harold E. Kaeser, 4871 Olentangy R Rd., Columbus 14, Ohio; Maurice R. Keene, North River Road, Auburn, Me.; Dale Kubin, McPherson, Kans.; Rowland E. Lacke, Charlotte, R 3, Mich.; Charles H. Lewis, 2920 Tylersville Road, Hamilton, Ohio; E. H. Lieske, Henderson, Minn.; Eugene C. Meyer, 600 Short St., Fort Atkinson, Wis.; Howard E. Miller, Janesville, R 1, Wis.; John Robert Morris, Box 127, Gaithersburg, Md.; J. G. Plowman, Smithfield, Utah; Cpl. Gilbert P. Robery RA 11250628, 333 CR Co. APO 949, c/o P. M. Seattle, Wash.; R. W. Seath, Owatonna, Minn.; Peter Sinclair, Leitoy, N. Y.; Orville Snyder, Waterloo, R 1, Ont.; J. B. Stone, O. R. C. Guelph, Ont.; Mrs. Dorothy E. Street, Listowel, R 3, Ont.; Glenn Stuckert, Oconomowoc, R 5, Wis.; Edward Walsche, 161 W. 36 St., New York, N. Y.; Mrs. William Weller, Lowville, N. Y.; Francis Winslow, Grundy Center, Ia., and Sam Wyss, Elmwood Farm, Lake Forest, Ill.

125 Points

Jack L. Albright, Dept. of Dairy Science, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.; Mrs. Allen J. Aspinall, R 2, Box 214, Burlington, Wis.; T. A. Baker, Newark, Del.; Wm. K. Barker, Leyden Stage Rd., Greenfield, Mass.; Mrs. Robert G. Beyer, Castorland, R 1, N. Y.; Fred Bova, Burke, R 2, N. Y.; Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Wis.; C. C. Brannon, Dairy Dept., Clemson, S. Car.; John R. Buth, Comstock Park, Mich.; Dale Carley, R 4, Fremont, Ohio; Arthur V. Cull, Pewaukee, Wis.; Allan M. Davis, Sandusky, Mich.; Edward Dresdon, R 4, Box 166, McHenry, Ill.; H. W. Filk, Biscay, Minn.; Mrs. Robert Gardner, Solon Mills, Ill.; Donald Hale, Clinton, Wis.; Thomas A. Hansen, Cedar Falls, R 2, Ia.; S. A. Hinton, R e, Knoxville, Tenn.; Yoichiro Hitomi, Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.; Duane Hoem, Galesville, Wis.; Betty Hubbard, Box 189, Campbell, Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Ia.; Ronald Jerauld, Auburn, Nebr.; Lt. Dean D. Kingston 04009291, 6218th ASU OS Repl. Sta., Ft. Lewis, Wash.; Joan B. Klinkhamer, 875 Waterford, Ft. Garry, Winnipeg, Man.; Harry Landry, Baker, R 1, La.; Clifford Luders, Eden, N. Y.; Roger A. Madigan, Towanda, R a. Pa.; Sidney A. Mattson, Lakefield Farm, R. 1, Clarkston, Mich.; John D. Morgan, Sharon, Conn.; John L. Morris, Box 127, Gaithersburg, Md.; Marlowe E. Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.; Thomas Olson, Bavaria, Kans.; Mrs. Francis Persinger, Grundy Center, Ia.; Mrs. Clarence E. Peters, Port Matilda, Pa.; Gary Rose, Ft. Atkinson, R 1, Wis.; Howard Scheidegger, Clinton, Wis.; Howard F. Shoop, R 6, Findlay, Ohio; Henry Thomas, Sr., McDonald Farms, Cortland, N. Y.; Ruth Putnam Todd, Arkville, N. Y.; Fred Wittwer, Mt. Horeb, Wis.; William J. Wittwer, Mt. Horeb, Wis. and Ralph Yaeger, Webster, N. Y.

EDITORIAL

Sale Review

Featured in this issue is our annual Public Sale Review. Prices of course have sagged somewhat, in line with the general agricultural situation. There are, however, many bright spots in the picture.

We direct particular attention to the table headed: "Analysis of Production Records". This gives the figures for the past ten years in the various categories of testing. The results over the years and every year certainly tell a striking story of the value of production records in the marketplace. There is no one thing a breeder can do which will pay better and more certain returns than to carry on a consistent year-after-year testing program. This is in addition to the indispensable place of such programs in herd management and intelligent breeding plans. No herd owner who does not test for production can be dignified with the title of "breeder".

The figures give strong backing to the Association's present drive for a 30% increase in Herd Testing. No other single effort would give our industry a greater lift.

We want to take this opportunity to thank the sale managers and their staffs for their continued fine cooperation in supplying the data for this study. Its value depends upon getting sufficient data to give a clear and representative picture. Without the help of sale managers this would be impossible to assemble. Again our thanks for the valuable service.

Postal Rates Concern Everybody

Up for consideration in this congress are bills to make drastic increases in various classes of postal service. Postmaster General Summerfield, being a business man, is making a determined effort to reduce or eliminate the deficits of that department and put it on a self-sustaining basis.

We raise the question as to whether this is a sound aspiration. The Post Office Department has traditionally from its inception been operated primarily as a service to the people, rather than as a possible source of government revenue. Post Offices are maintained in every hamlet in the farthest corners of the land as a matter of convenience to the public and the prompt distribution of letters and other mail matter. Rural Free Delivery routes reach into the back roads of every rural section.

To hope to make such a far-flung service pay its way is not realistic and is not even discussed in connection with any other department of government, regardless of the proportion of our citizens whose lives it touches. But when it comes to users of the mails, the charge is hurled that they are being "subsidized" because the P. O. department has an operating deficit.

For 150 years newspapers and magazines have been granted a lower postal rate than letters. They have paid second class rates and received generally second class service or worse. All of their rates for subscriptions and other services have been geared to that type of postal cost and that type of service.

As a result, through the years subscribers have had the benefit of extremely low prices on their magazine subscriptions. The big part of the cost of publishing of course is collected from advertisers. Magazines have made a great contribution to the growth of America through the wide dissemination not only of information and knowledge but also of the advertising messages of American industry. Advertising rates, however, cannot be boosted indefinitely as costs of publication rise, without reaching the area of diminishing returns.

In 1951, Congress voted a 30% increase in second class postage rates, to go into effect in three steps of 10% each. The third 10% raise is scheduled to become effective April 1, 1954. The Department demands are for additional increases of 25% and 17%—a total of 72% increase in 3 years on a major item of magazine cost. It will pose a serious problem for the publishing industry.

Other recent mail rate increases have included the 2 cent postcard; a 35% boost in parcel post rates; the foreign postage rate more than trebled in some classes of mail, a handicap on our closer Latin American contacts.

These rate increases have made no particular dent in the Post Office Department deficit as wages of postal employees and other items have been promptly increased by the same amount. The railroads we understand are ready to put in their bid for higher rates which they very likely need, as soon as the projected further mail increases take effect, and of course further wage increases.

Further rate increases on the scale now proposed are likely to improve neither the financial picture of the Post Office Department nor the efficiency of the service it renders to the public.

Every independent survey, by the Hoover Commission, the Carlson Commission and others, has revealed that present Post Office costs could be sharply cut by the use of more modern and efficient techniques and equipment. Mr. Summerfield has made a start on this, but we think the public has a right to expect these internal remedies to be fully adopted before imposing such a substantial new tax that will reach into the home of every user of the mails, whether on the sending or the receiving end.

Our Jubilee Issue

Things are getting somewhat back to normal after the hectic days and nights of producing the Golden Jubilee issue. Our friends have been very kind in their comments on it and we thank all who have written, telephoned, telegraphed, cabled or otherwise favored us.

We have discovered a few errors, mostly minor. First as to the size of the book, in which our own explanations were a bit confused. The correct number of pages is 308 (including the cover pages, which do not carry a page number). The added pages are designated by letter and were put in after the outside pages (front and back) had been printed.

With this extra size, the issue weighed some 21.5 tons and involved some 660,000 press impressions, rather than the figures previously stated.

One credit was unintentionally omitted. Our Golden Jubilee cover design was furnished with the compliments of our engravers, Pontiac Photo Engraving, Oswego, N. Y., who do the greater part of our cut making.

How to Get Extra Copies

We have made provision for a limited quantity of copies of the Golden Jubilee issue above immediate requirements for subscribers and other previously arranged distribution.

Readers desiring extra copies for friends or their own files may secure them at 50 cents a copy. A lower rate will be available on quantity orders from local or state clubs desiring to use them in an organized way in their contacts with new buyers and breed prospects. Details of this plan will be furnished clubs on request.

ROUND TABLE

COMPUTING HERD AVERAGES

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

There has been more or less discussion about the use of herd averages in HIR testing. There are arguments on both sides. It is too bad, if, in an attempt to maintain or to attain a high average, a man sacrifices good breeding females due to their possible depressing effect on his record. A herd average, based as we now figure it, on a calendar year, is more of a measure of management than of heredity. It does lend itself to "horse racing." Perhaps it might well be eliminated. However, the Ayrshire people have a good point in their consideration of herd averages as a means of evaluating individual records made in that herd, particularly in sire proving. I believe they arrive at a herd average by taking all the lactation records completed, that is ending, during a given calendar year, whenever they may have started. This seems to me to give a figure with some genetic significance as a measure of the herd. True, management can affect such an average, too. I would like to see herd averages used for each herd on Holstein Herd Test that would show (1) the average number of days dry, for all animals that had a previous lactation, prior to the start of the record in question, (2) the average age of the animals at start of the record in question, (3) the average length of the lactations in question, (4) the average milk, percent fat, and fat for all lactations in the herd that ended during the year for which the record is figured, (5) the number of cows included in the average, and it would be possible for a cow to be in twice, (6) the number of animals in the herd, that have freshened, and are not included in the average as figured.

Finally, to secure the testing and records that we need for breed improvement, I hope we can soon find some way to accept and use DHIA records. I also hope we can report all our records to the U. S. Bureau of Dairy Industry on 718-cards for sire-proving purposes.

Theodore S. Gold

Cream Hill Farm,
West Cornwall, Conn.

COMMENTS ON PUBLICATION OF RECORDS

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

This letter contains our opinion of the subjects discussed in the editorial of the October 17 WORLD.

We are not presently interested in A. R. testing and consequently do not feel qualified to comment on the questions concerning publication of their records

We have, however, recently started an HIR program for our whole herd.

We are firmly of the opinion that the publication of the higher individual lactation records, in a form similar to the present AR records, would be a definite benefit to the good breeder and should stimulate a more continuous interest in herd improvement on the part of all breeders.

If a choice had to be made, from the cost standpoint, we would prefer that individual lactation records and herd averages be published before lifetime performance records. It would be helpful, however, if the high lifetime performances would be published too.

We would be willing to pay a slightly higher fee for the publication of these records Their publication certainly would build more interest in HIR testing on the part of good breeders testing only in DHIA. The increased fee, however, might act as a deterrent to their starting HIR testing especially if they felt there was little chance of getting any of their records published. However, if the increased costs were slight, and the records published included not only the outstanding but also the excellent and very good records, I think the program would be successful in interesting more breeders in HIR, and in sustaining the interest of those already in HIR.

I would like to suggest also that Herd Classifications be published in order of average point ranking rather than alphabetically. This, it seems to me, would be another way of providing incentive for improvement of type and the details of each herd would still be published.

These opinions are respectfully submitted for your consideration, and it is our hope that enough people will agree with us so that a program of HIR records publication may begin at an early date.

ROBERT O. WILDER

Director of Farm Operations
Rosecliffe Farm of the National
Forge & Ordnance Company
Irvine, Pa.

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

It seems to me that we in the Holstein-Friesian Association are forgetting one of the most important parts of our business and we are also seriously neglecting probably 96% to 98% of our membership.

At a recent meeting of the Tri-County Association in Illinois, of which I am a director, I called the same thing to the attention of the membership attending the annual meeting. All of our associations and clubs seem to be interested in nothing but 4-H work and the sponsoring of Black and White shows. Today the great interest of the majority of men milking Holstein cows is to get a better price for the product they produce and by that I do not mean bulls and heifers, but fluid milk. Too many of us lose sight of the fact that far and away the majority of our membership buy good Holstein cows because of the large quantities of milk they produce and unless they have a satisfactory market for that milk, a market that will produce a profit to them over and above the cost of the operation of their farms, the great interest in the Holstein cow will soon pass. We are now taking off a substantial check off of the Pure Milk Association. This represents the bulk of the farmers producing milk for the Chicago fluid milk market in Indiana, Illinois and Wisconsin. It runs into many thousands of dollars. A great deal of it is being spent for advertising that is producing absolutely no results as ads on the sides of express wagons and dairy magazines are not reaching the people who are buying milk. I haven't gone to a meeting of a Chamber of Commerce, a Kiwanis, Rotary Club, or any other club for the last two years and seen a single poster advocating the many reasons why people should drink milk.

A very high percentage of our members owning purebred cattle are in various other industries, many of them in the manufacturing business, but not a single one of them that I have visited, and I have visited a good many of them because of the business I am engaged in, has a poster in their cafeterias or recreation rooms calling attention to the many healthful benefits to the use of Holstein milk. But still more ridiculous than all is the fact that in attending our County Club meetings, including our own Tri-County, and some of our well known sales like our Blue Ribbon, there is not a single poster up advocating the use of milk again regardless of the fact that we dairy farmers are turning over to the American dairy associations hundreds of thousands of dollars every month to be used in the promotion of the sale of milk. It is pretty stupid on the

A TOP SIRE FOR SALE!

His Sire

A son of our "Excellent" Sire, Regal Roamer Marlow Burke, whose close-up pedigree has—
4 "Gold Medal" Sires,
4 "Excellent" Sires, and
6 "Very Good" animals.

His dam's records are as follows:

365d	5y	2X	19,868	3.5%	696.60
339d	3y	2X	17,852	3.7%	627.80
250d	6y	2X	17,185	3.5%	589.00
299d	4y	2X	15,487	3.6%	550.70
335d	2y	2X	14,633	3.5%	508.70

Her lifetime Record to date is—
85,025M. 3.6% 2,972.80F.

REGAL ROAMER MARLOW BURKE 1048418

His own dam, as a 7-year-old, carrying that great Femco Alma bloodlines, has 722 lbs. fat and 17, 260 lbs. milk on twice-a-day milking with a 4.20% test. She has a lifetime record to date of nearly 80,000 lbs. milk and over 3,100 lbs. fat.

She is classified "Good Plus", and is a paternal sister to the great Goldie cow of our famous "Ideal" cow family.

FOR SALE — MARLOW REGAL ROBURKE DUKE 1216369 — E. T. 585

A "Selected Pedigree" Bull, born 5/2/53, 75% black. A ¾ brother to one of our Herd Sires who is a son of Goldie (800 lbs., 2X) daughter of our great Oostie Femco Alma Ideal cow, 305d, 919 fat, 4.9%, 18,957 Milk, twice-a-day milking. Her lifetime production, 1st 8 lactations, 133,105 Milk, 4.5%, & 6,010 Fat.

Here is a young bull with a pedigree chucked full of high production breeding. An outstanding individual from a proven cow family that transmits type and production. For pedigree and further information wire, write, or visit our farms.

MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS
J. C. Marlow, Owner

MARLOW MILKER

BOX 148, MANKATO, MINNESOTA
John Rahbek, Operating Partner

part of our members, our county clubs and our national associations to spend this money for posters and other types of advertising, for many of us to have the facilities to put it to good use, and still not use the posters.

I have suggested to Mr. Thompson, our State president, that a contest be set up among all of the county clubs in Illinois and the one who has the largest number of members with posters in thier dairy barns or places of business be given some kind of an award or citation and I believe that the same thing could be carried out by the national association among the various State associations—that a citation could be given to the State association using the largest number of posters. It is just the same old program again of letting George do it and unless we dairymen do it ourselves, George isn't going to do it for us. —T. E. Courtney, Athlone Farm, Dekalb, Ill.

November 27, 1953

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

If your editorial in the Nov. 21 issue would go unanswered, it would mean that readers are in favor of your opinions. I can only speak for myself but believe that the majority of farmers are not in accord with your ideas. They are angry and bewildered.

Are we as farmers going to try to solve our problems by forcing the less efficient of us into other lines of endeavor? That, being into the ranks of labor who now enjoy good pay with less hours of work than agriculture.

Whether we will admit it or not, labor has learned and accomplished much in the last 25 years. It used to be that an employer could demand any amount of time from an individual and for that, pay what he wished. It is different now.

Agriculture now, is where labor was 25 years ago. We much work unlimited time and for that, we get paid, not what is just, but what the middleman wishes to pay us. It would seem to me that we could profit by realizing the similarity of labor 25 years ago and agriculture now.

This problem is not an individual farmer's problem any more than it was an individual laborer's problem of 25 years ago. As many million farmers as there are, that is the number of different ideas, with many trying to speak for all. As I see it, the best solution would be, farmers banding together to regulate production, prices, etc.

Secretary Benson could aid greatly in this, rather than in the do-nothing policy in which chaos may follow. I have been very much opposed to the last administration but at the present time I believe it to be the lesser of two evils.

To me the best solution would be the organization of farmers the same as labor, but it may be possible that farmers are not yet ready for it, they must suffer more, but they are learning fast.

Arthur W. Iffland
Moscow, Pennsylvania

"SHOULD BE LIVIN' YET"

R. P. Ernenwein, Verona, N. Y., a long-time Holstein breeder and pedigree expert, writes:

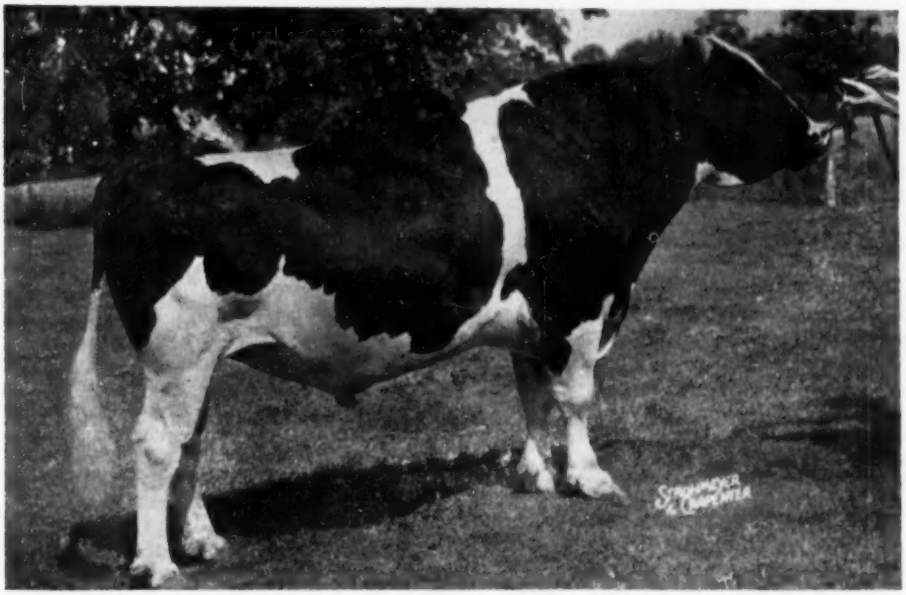
I don't think you ever printed my item calling attention to the Willeben write-up in the WORLD over a year ago. The "Gert Veeman DeKol Vale family" mentioned as "the best for both type and production at Willeben for 28 years" (now nearly 30 years) is of J. H. Phelps' origin (Oneida County, N Y.), the Vale cow being first calf of the first calf of Tobe DeKol Emma, who spent her last years at our farm along with her 100% sister, Tobe Korndyke Manor DeKol, from whom my Tobes descend. The Vale cow was also paternal sister to our first sire.

The late Peter Teeps owned a son of old Emma in partnership with a couple of neighbors but most of his daughters went in the T. B. test about 1925. The bull did not react but through a misunderstanding was sold for beef. Whenever Pete referred to him he always remarked, "Cripes, dat bull ought to been livin' yet." Last time I heard him say that was 23 years after old Emma died—and that bull wan't her last calf!

CORRECTIONS

Through a misinterpretation of handwritten advertising instructions, we incorrectly gave the prefix for the herd of Edo and Martha Daun, Eagle Bridge, N. Y. as "Teverland" instead of "Jeverland." Their correct telephone number is Hoosick Falls 271-W-2.

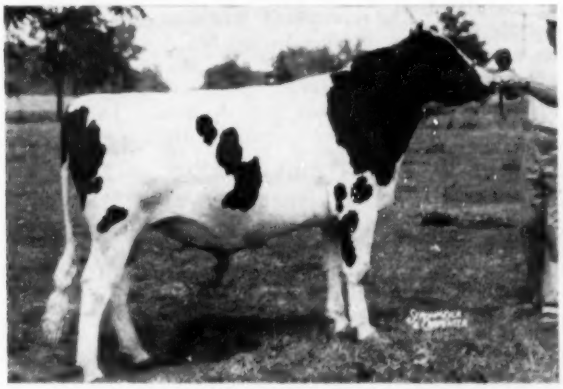
★ GREEN MEADOW CONSTELLATION ★



"QUALIFIED FOR GOLD MEDAL"

Truly a Golden Sire by all standards of measurements. Nearly 100 of his daughters compose the heart of our breeding program.

— HIS SON, SECOND IN COMMAND —



GREEN MEADOW PARAMOUNT
3 nearest dams average 30,027 Milk 3.5% 1037 Fat.
Gr. Champ. Tenn. State Fair. 1st Sr. Yearling and Jr. Champ. Missouri; 2nd Sr. Yearling Ky., Mich., Mid-South and Mich B & W Show 1953.

Your Opportunity

Now is the time to prepare for the golden era that is ahead for the breeder of good Holstein cattle in the not too distant future. Weed out your poor individuals and poor producers and replace them with fewer but better cows. Don't be misled by some misguided so-called dairy experts who try to tell you that it is production alone that counts. If you follow this advice, you will be through in a few years as a breeder of registered Holsteins. However, do not be carried away by show type only, as you must have production as well as type if you are to be successful as a breeder of truly good Holsteins. Use a good bull, as you must always keep this in mind — a good bull is half your herd but a poor bull is all your herd.

We always have good bulls, cows and heifers for sale. We have some nice sons of Constellation and Paramount for sale. They are out of good dams and priced very reasonably. Write, phone or visit the farms.

Green Meadow Farms
Elsie, Michigan

"Where The Latch String Is Always Out"

ROBERTS ELECTED PRESIDENT AT

New York's 34th Annual Meeting

Mix Resigns—Franklin Co. Wins Extension Contest

With the Chautauqua County Club membership acting as hosts, the 34th Annual Meeting of the New York Holstein-Friesian Assn., Inc., took place at Jamestown, N. Y., on January 18 and 19. Delegates from each of the 30 County Holstein Clubs attended and President Grant D. Langdon presided.

In spite of considerable urging, President Langdon refused re-election and was succeeded in office by former 1st vice-president David J. Roberts, while H. Ben Mitchell was advanced from 2nd to 1st vice-president. Other officers elected were F. Murray Wigsten, 2d vice-president; W. D. Brown, secretary; Harry Underwood, treasurer; and Miss Janet Brown, office secretary.

An unexpected development was the unwelcome news that assistant secretary Maurice Mix is resigning effective July 1, 1954. In his letter of resignation Maurice explained that he is going with the Harris Wilcox sales organization and "this decision has required many months of careful study and thought, and comes only because I sincerely believe that I am improving my position and will have more time with my family."

A budget of approximately $33,000 was approved for 1954 and the County Clubs will continue to receive the $1.00 membership rebate as in the past. The Franklin County Club won the Extension Contest, with Oswego second for the second successive year, St. Lawrence third, and O-H-M fourth.

New directors of the Association, replacing those whose terms expired, are William H. Cochrane, Capital District; Sylvester Falk, Cattaraugus; Wallace M. Whitley, Jefferson; Alson D. Weller, Lewis; Richard T. Coyne, Livingston; Monford S. Kelsey, Madison; George Theobald, St. Lawrence; Maynard Hall, Wayne-Ontario; Clyde Johnston, Western New York; and Earle E. Ossont, Yates. Their predecessors were Joseph Genovesi, W. Clarke Russell, H. Ben Mitchell, John Freeman, Peter Sinclair, William L. Jones, George Ames, Edward Davie, Vernon F. Long and Fenton H. Wagar.

The Business Meeting

Following the first day, devoted to various committee meetings, the business session was convened at 10:00 a. m. on January 19th by President Langdon. Mayor Stroth of Jamestown welcomed the convention and vice-president David J. Roberts responded.

Following the roll call of delegates, all thirty County Clubs and two Junior Clubs responding, President Langdon addressed the membership briefly. He spoke in particular concerning the successful Breeders' Institute and discussed some of the problems now facing the Association.

Secretary Brown and Assistant Secretary Mix gave the highlights of their reports as published in the January NEWS and the Treasurer's and Auditing Committee's reports were heard and approved.

New Fee Plan Discussed

The proposed amendment to the By-Laws which would reduce the County Membership Rebate from $1.00 to 50 cents was read. David J. Roberts, representing the Board of Directors, discussed the financial situation which led to the proposal of this amendment. However, he said that since the amendment was placed in the call of the meeting the Board has decided that the plan is not the best for a long-time program and therefore recommend its defeat. In its place Mr. Roberts outlined a plan for increasing revenue to the Association by placing membership dues on a sliding scale depending on the number of milking animals in the member's herd. Any change in dues will have to be approved by the membership before becoming effective.

DAVID J. ROBERTS
President of the New York Holstein-Friesian Association and Director of the Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America. Well known owner of Greenaway Stock Farm, Sauquoit.

E. P. Smith moved that the By-Law amendment be tabled indefinitely and his motion was carried. Several members took part in a discussion of the new plan and Dr. E. S. Harrison moved that the plan be initiated on a voluntary basis for 1954 to provide immediate funds. Dr. Harrison's motion was voted down. During the discussion Director of Extension Glen Householder was called on, explaining how the proposed system works in Ohio. Pennsylvania Fieldman Arthur W. Nesbitt was also presented, explaining the like system in Pennsylvania.

Frank Decker took the floor to explain that he was in favor of the voluntary plan personally but did not feel he could vote in the affirmative without more specific instructions from the Onondaga membership that he represented. Ray Albrectsen moved confidence in the Board of Directors and suggested that the membership await specific proposals and recommendations from the Board. This motion was enthusiastically approved.

Other Business

E. J. Keane gave the Milk & Legislative report in the absence of chairman Sharon J. Mauhs, explaining that the committee is watching proposed legislation carefully as to its effect on the dairy industry.

In presenting the Extension Contest results Secretary Brown commended the clubs doing outstanding work in various divisions, reporting that in volume of work done the Eastern New York Club is way ahead of the others. The Extension placings are given in table form elsewhere.

Invited to Rochester

Maynard Hall, president of the Wayne-Ontario Holstein Club, invited the Association to be guests of his club and the Monroe and Livingston Clubs in 1955 at Rochester. Carl G. Wooster is already working as general chairman and considerable preliminary work has been done to insure a successful convention.

Harrisons Honored

Dr. and Mrs. E. S. Harrison were honored for their untiring effort and extensive time spent on the 1953 Breeders' Institute. President Langdon expressed the appreciation of the Association, presenting them with a handsome traveling bag, and the membership gave the couple a rising vote of thanks.

After the noon recess B. Olin Backus, on behalf of his father, R. Austin Backus, thanked the many breeders and friends who sent letters, cards and telegrams during Mr. Backus' illness.

Mix Resigns

President Langdon announced the resignation of Maurice E. Mix, Assistant Secretary for the past 2½ years. Maurice's resignation will be effective July 1, 1954, unless the Board is able to find a replacement for him before that date.

Maurice plans to join Harris Wilcox, sale manager and auctioneer of Bergen, N. Y., as an assistant.

President Langdon accepted the resignation with regret and Francis Kelsey, representing the Junior Clubs and Junior Committee, commended Maurice on the excellent job he has done with the junior work throughout the state. A rising vote of thanks, expressing the good wishes of the Association members, was tendered.

Awards

Leon A. Piguet, a director of the National Association, presented Progressive Breeder Awards to the following who qualified during 1953:

Cecil Beers, Prattsville; J. A. Saunders & Son, Horseheads; Rollin F. Cass, Jamestown; G. Harold Cowles, Ashville; Geo. H. Comings & Son, Bainbridge; Daniel Grant, Afton; Arthur D. Hoose, Fishkill; Frank Yaeger & Sons, Webster; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit; H. F. & K. T. Henry, Ogdensburg; Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen; and Ernest C. Strobeck, Macedon.

Our second National Director, David J. Roberts, presented 100,000-lb. milk certificates to the following owners of animals who have qualified:

Raymond Albrectsen, Ithaca; Horace A. Backus, Mexico; Henry Beacom, Carmel; Beacon Milling Company (3), Cayuga; Edwin W. Button, Canajoharie; Cashman Farm, Hopewell Jct.; G. Harold Cowles (2), Ashville; Cornell University (2), Ithaca; Arthur L. Davis, Greene; Earl V. DeLong & Sons, Mexico; Frank G. Elliott, New Paltz; C. E. & R. H. Fisher (2), Cazenovia; Arthur D. Hoose, Fishkill; L. W. Irish, Valatie; Kingdom Farm, .S. Lansing; Nicholas H. Kolk, (2), Goshen; Frank Yaeger & Sons, Webster; R. Alton Wright, Pleasant Valley; Daniel I. Mayne, Fairport; Howard D. McIntyre, Perry; N Y S Ag & Tech. Inst., Morrisville; Glenoden Farms (8), Mountainville; Howard L. Page, New Berlin; K. A. Patchen (4), Locke; Stanley Pulver, Millerton, Philip Rahl (4), Washingtonville; D. J. Roberts (2), Sauquoit; The Hedge (3), Pine Plains; E. R. Smith, Seneca Falls; Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore; William F. Vollmer (2), Akron; Arthur D. Williams, Houghton; Huntting C. Winans (2), Pine Plains.

MAURICE E. MIX
His resignation as Assistant Secretary of the New York Holstein-Friesian Assn. was received with regret.

25-year membership certificates were awarded the following by Maurice Mix:

Chenango Club—Robert S. Marshman & Son, Sherburne Coop. G L F Service; Cortland—Francis L. Gorman, Harry E. Underwood, Smith Wright; E N Y—James Stark; Cayuga-Seneca—J. Reynolds Wait; Finger Lakes—S. J. Brownell, L. V. LaMotte & Son; Franklin—Allen Child, Riley Bros., E. A. Tarbell; Jefferson—Geo. B. Eckert, H. E. Machold; Lewis—John H. Bickford; Oneida—William R. Williams; Onondaga—Alton Estey; O-H-M—Floyd S. Armstrong, Waldo M. Lyon; St. Lawrence—Harley Bennett, N. S. Hutchinson, Mrs. Adelaide A. Laidlaw; U-S-O—Fred DuBois, Jr., C. L. Schoonmaker & Son; Wayne-Ontario—Robert Coveney.

Honored Guests

Among the distinguished guests recognized were Robert H. Rumler, Executive Secretary of the Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America; Glen Householder, Director of the Association's Extension Department; Arthur Nesbitt, Pennsylvania Secretary-Fieldman; Robert Marshman, in charge of New York State Institutional herds; and Dr. Ralph L. Knight from the Department of Animal Industry in Albany.

H. BEN MITCHELL
1st Vice-President, New York Holstein-Friesian Assn. Owner with his father, I. B. Mitchell, of Mitchell Farms, LaFargeville, N. Y.

Dr. George Trimberger of Cornell University, Superintendent of Cattle at the New York State Fair, expressed his appreciation for the fine cooperation the Holstein breeders have given the fair and announced that J. Durno Innis will repeat as judge at the 1954 show. Dr. Trimberger is also chairman of the 1954 Breeders' Institute. Needing no introduction, but called on for a few words, was Grover C. Guernsey, past-president of the State Association and now Assistant Treasurer and a member of the Executive Committee of the Dairymen's League.

Dr. Carl Gay, Professor Emeritus of Ohio State University gave the afternoon address, "A Philosophy for Dairy Cattle Breeders." Dr. Gay has had many years experience and pointed out that "to succeed with a breeding herd justifies the utmost in pride and satisfaction because the success is in itself evidence that the breeder's triumphant has surmounted complications and difficult decisions. We breeders cannot produce a calf on order to specification as an engineer can construct a building or a bridge to conform to every detail of blueprint. But that fact only intensifies the challenge to the breeder and stimulates his greater effort, for the more intelligently he proceeds the greater the possibility of his attaining his ideals."

Dr. Gay summarized many recently completed studies that throw new light on the problems of the purebred dairy cattle breeder. As a result of research, the breeder finds himself in a position to engage in a much more productive effort than a quarter century ago.

Resolutions

Resolutions embodying the following principles were presented by the resolutions committee and unanimously passed:

1. That the Governor of New York, the Law Bureau, and the State Tax Commission reconsider the co-ordination of State procedure with Federal procedure in the treatment of cattle sales for tax purposes inasmuch as New York farmers raising their own animals are not allowed depreciation on farm raised animals.
2. That the Association reaffirms and reasserts its previously expressed opposition to the use and sale of yellow oleomargarine and other imitations of dairy products.
3. That the membership approves the action of other agricultural groups in requesting adequate housing facilities for dairy cattle at the New York State Fair.
4. That the State Association urges an expanded promotional program of advertising and nutritional education be made effective in New York through Milk For Health, Inc.
5. (Resolution in its entirety)

WHEREAS: The market for cattle is largely governed by price of milk, as well as general economic conditions, and

WHEREAS: Experience has shown that all price support by Government Agencies tends to defeat their intended

purpose by creating greater surpluses and, therefore, causing continued increases in Government purchase of commodities. This in turn builds consumer resentment and sales resistance to artificially high retail prices thus created, therefore be it

RESOLVED: That the New York State Association assembled in annual meeting in Jamestown, N. Y., January 18-19, 1954, hereby goes on record as requesting congressional enactment of enabling legislation necessary to permit the setting up of a corporation for handling and disposal of surplus milk products by the dairy industry itself, along the lines proposed by the annual meeting of the National Milk Producers Federation in Houston, Texas in 1953, and be it further

RESOLVED: That copies of this resolution be forwarded to all Congressmen and Senators from New York State and to the United States Secretary of Agriculture, and to the chairmen of Senate and House Agricultural Committees.

6. That each member of this Association actively support the serving and use of dairy products, including milk, at every public and private dinner or lunch of any agricultural organization.

7. (Resolution in its entirety)

WHEREAS: We all have full knowledge of the tremendous effort and personal expense incurred by our State Association President in his official capacity, and

WHEREAS: Our State Association President receives no compensation for either time or travel, be it

RESOLVED: That this Association instruct the Board of Directors that it is the wish of the membership that provision be made to reimburse the President for his official travel expense.

(A supporting speech was made by Dr. E. S. Harrison and was enthusiastically approved by the membership).

8. That the Association express its appreciation to Dr. E. G. Misner who has again this year demonstrated his loyalty and devotion to the Holstein-Friesian breed and to this Association in particular by his report in detail to the Milk Marketing Conference.

9. That the members give a vote of thanks and appreciation to the host club (Chautauqua), its officers, members and convention committees for their fine hospitality to this convention.

A resolution recommending to the New York Purebred Dairy Cattle Assn. and to the National Purebred Dairy Cattle Assn. that bull classes in dairy shows be eliminated was not recommended by the committee and no vote was taken.

Special Activities

The popular Monday evening reception and dance was well attended and was sponsored this year by the R. Austin Backus organization.

The Tuesday morning breakfast held at 8:00 a. m. found late-risers unable to enjoy the program with the rest as the extensive crowd forced the overflow to dine in another room. Chautauqua Club President, Frank L. Walker, Jr., acted as toastmaster, introducing the committee chairmen and relating a few appropriate stories.

The ladies were well provided for with a tour and luncheon.

The milk bar with free milk provided by the Jamestown Milk Dealers and Dairymen's League was a popular meeting place on the mezzanine floor throughout both days.

Committees

The convention was ably entertained by the Chautauqua Club with G. Harold Cowles the general convention chairman. He was aided by the following committee heads: Reception, James Cochran, Jr.; Breakfast, Elliott Kidder; Luncheon, Vincent Williams; Banquet, Roger Cramer; Milk Bar, Jack Dean; Ladies entertainment, Mrs. John Gleason; and Tickets, Marvin Bly.

Committees appointed by President Langdon to convene during the meeting were: Nominating—F. Warren Hill, chairman; Nicholas H. Kolk; Walter Jensen; Auditing—Hugh M. Hughes, chairman; Harry W. Warne; Francis R. Sears; Resolutions—R. H. Hastings, chairman; Mrs. D. Walter O'Mara; Mrs. Harold E. Thomas.

Banquet

A room-filling crowd attended the banquet on Tuesday evening. President Langdon introduced the toastmaster, Clayton G. White, a director of several organizations including the G L F and the Empire Livestock Marketing Cooperative.

Ward W. Stevens Scholarship winners Thomas K. Coyne and Clarke C. Philllips were presented, and Prof. Tom Wiley introduced New York's 1953 4-H Champion Boy and Girl, Harold Miller and Lisette Schaefer.

Dr. Wesley N. Haines, Assistant to the President of Keuka College, was guest speaker. His topic, "Humor in a Democracy," was much enjoyed.

Superlative entertainment was provided by the 71 voices of the Jamestown High School A capella Choir under the direction of Miss Ebba Goranson.

Milk Marketing Conference
By Donald F. House

President Langdon welcomed the group and introduced E. J. Keane of Syracuse as the Chairman of the meeting.

GRANT D. LANGDON
Retiring President of the New York Holstein-Friesian Association. He established a record for Association activity under his guidance.

Mr. Keane introduced Dr. E. G. Misner of the Agriculture Economics Department at Cornell University who showed us some slides which pointed out the position of the Dairy Farmer's present condition and gave us a slight insight on the future. At the conclusion of Dr. Misner's remarks a brief question and answer period was held.

Mr. Keane then introduced Mr. James A. Young, Angelica, New York, President of the Metropolitan Milk Producers Cooperative who spoke concerning the Nation's outlook as a whole. He feels that with the national and personal debt at the present high level throughout the Country that we cannot afford to let the present standard of living go down. He stated the necessity of parity and flexible price support, and the need of dairymen to organize.

J. Roy Ellis, Pulaski, spoke briefly to the group concerning the formation of a holding corporation that would keep the surplus milk from the market.

Ted Richards of the New York A.D.A. presented a movie of the currently A.D.A. sponsored Bob Crosby T.V. Show. Mr. Richards stated this program was being released by N.Y.C. to 50 T.V. Stations across the Country on Tuesday and Thursday from 3:45 to 4:00 p. m. Mr. Richards then explained the hopeful expansion plans of A.D.A. Mr. Richards presented a resolution to the group requested by Fred Lawrence. This resolution was referred to the Resolutions Committee by the Chair for their action. (Copy included in the resolutions.)

Howard McIntyre, Perry, New York, raised the quiestion of milk vending machines.

Dr. Misner then submitted four matters for the consideration of the Committee.:

1. The matter of Butterfat test as a basis for payment of milk. If this presently outmoded method is to be continued, he stated that enabling legislation should be brought about to require fresh milk samples to be tested.
2. Presently some city ordinances and State laws are under consideration of changes requiring the standard of legal fluid milk to be raised to 3.8% and in some cases to even 4.0%.
3. The selling of lower test milk requires permissive legislation for the standardizing of milk.
4. New York State Capital Gains Law. The necessity of revising State Tax laws permitting the treatment of the sale of cattle as capital gains as presently considered under Federal laws rather than as current receipts.

Brauns Sunny Lea Regal

Goes To Venezuela

Hon. Mention All-American Senior Yearling bull — 1952.

THIS HONORABLE MENTION FOR ALL-AMERICAN SENIOR YEARLING OF 1952 HAS BEEN SOLD TO MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA Y. CRIA, CARACAS, VENEZUELA.

Brauns Sunny Lea Regal was first at the 1953 Waukesha Dairy Show and second 2-yr. old bull at Wisconsin, Iowa and Indiana State Fairs of 1953.

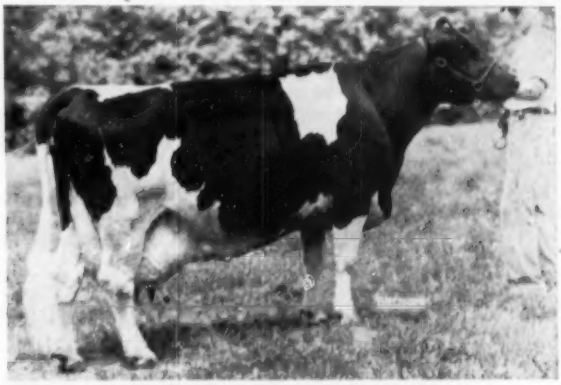
He has left us an outstanding group of calves and more to come. Watch for them next fall, they are the right kind.

Classification score — 89 points.

— HIS SIRE —

PABST REGAL
Excellent-Gold Medal
Sire of All-Am. Get, 1949 1951.
3 Ex. offspring — one GM son
62 daughters from 807 to 1241 —
3 Wis. state champions.

— HIS DAM —



ELMER BROOK LOTTIE DESIGN
Classified Excellent
First four year old, Wis. Centennial State Fair 1948.

Fat	340d	6y	806.8
Milk	(3X-3.7%)		21930.0

Also 2X record of 735 F. with 686 F. in 305 ds. at 7 years.
Daughter of Oostie Premier Design.

BRAUN'S
Sunny Lea Farm

ROUTE 4 ✣ BOX 667

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

Four Miles East on Davidson Rd.

In service is her other son sired by Pabst Comet.

Pabst Comet has been in service in our herd since January 1.

SEMEN FROM PABST COMET NOW AVAILABLE — WRITE FOR TERMS

ONE OF FIVE GOVERNOR GRANDSONS IN SERVICE

CARNATION MADCAP RAINIER

Our plus-proven son of Carnation Homestead Revelation (Ex-SMP) from a 587-lb. 4-yr-old daughter of Governor of Carnation, next dam the 1313-lb. daughter of old "Mother Madcap." We are also using his son from a 1020-lb. 2X dam, and we have a June 1953 full brother to that son for sale.

LOOK AT THESE FACTS ABOUT HIM:

PRODUCTION

His first 8 DHIA daughters include three from 504 to 518 lbs. fat and four from 415 to 435 lbs. fat. All tested as 2-year-olds.

CLASSIFICATION

Six of his first 8 daughters to freshen were classified Good Plus, the other two Good, all as 2-year-olds.

SHOW RING

On the 1953 show circuit the offspring of Carnation Madcap Rainier won a total of 13 blue ribbons, two junior championships and one reserve grand championship, and many others in second and third place, at (1) King-Pierce Co. Holstein Show (2) Evergreen State Fair (3) Western Washington Fair, and (4) Pacific International.

PROVEN — By Production, Classification, Show Ring, and Pedigree!

HIS ARTIFICIAL SERVICES ARE FOR SALE

WRITE FOR CONTRACT

Mt. Rainier Bull Ring

MARVELL LEWIS, Owner, Manager
Rt. 3, Box 365, Enumclaw, Wash.

BUILDING OUR HERD AROUND ← HIM –

Pabst Burke Creator (left) VG and SMP sire is the foundation of our present herd. Forty-five of the 95 head in our herd trace to him, a Burke son from the 904-lb. Lone Valley Ormsby Senorita.

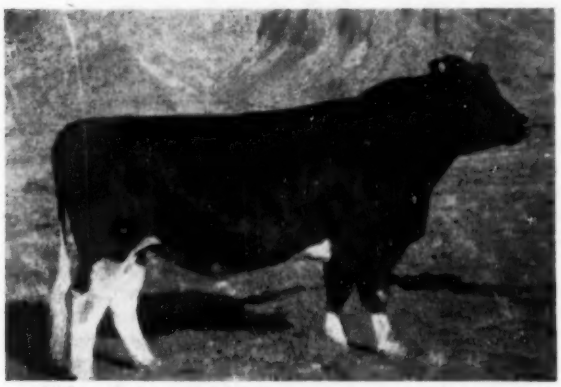
One of our sires is Bo-Cann Burke Charity, son of Pabst Burke Creator out of Wis Charity, VG, 1042-lb. daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone. This sire is VG and his full sister is also VG with 700.9 F. at 2-yrs. He is a linebred Burke.

Our former herd sire was Bo-Cann Burke Fobes now one of the leading sires in the Badger Breeders' stud. He was a son of Pabst Burke Creator from the 892-lb. Tootsie Mercedes Burke Fobes. Before her recent death she left a son by Wis Leader that will be a future herd sire.

Write us about young prospective herd sires of these blood lines.

BO-CANN FARMS — Fall River, Wis.

Quality Holsteins of Burke Breeding — Production Plus Type



Weber Dictator Burke is in heavy service in our herd, being mated to daughters of Pabst Governor (Ex-GM).

Pabst Governor is by "Burke" and from a "Very Good" 805-lb. daughter of Admiral Ormsby Segis. He sired the first prize "Get" and first prize Three Best Females, also the second prize Produce of Dam, at the 1953 Utah State Fair.

A MATE FOR THE GOVERNOR DAUGHTERS—

◀ *Weber Dictator Burke*

FIRST PRIZE TWO YEAR OLD AND RES. GRAND CHAMPION, UTAH STATE FAIR, 1953

He is a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (Ex-SMP) from the same dam as Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven.

His sire has 52 daus. in 17 herds with an actual average of 490 F. and he is a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM) from Dic. Fobes Pontiac Lass (Ex) 803-lb. member of the All-Am. Produce of 1947.

His dam, Weber Burke Cricket (Ex) is a Burke daughter from Weber Burke May (VG).

We offer now a few select bull calves by Pabst Governor later we will have sons of Weber Dictator Burke from Governor daughters.

Utah State Industrial School

"HOME OF THE BURKES" **Ogden, Utah** **DEVERE R. WIGHT, Herd Manager**

Our Latest Herd Classification (October, 1953) gave us an 83 point average on 49 head. 18-year average is 400 lbs. fat and we have received the Progressive Breeders' Registry Award ten times.

Why Not Reserve One of his Sons?

PABST WALKER REBRIGHT
Reserve All-American Sr. Yearling

We're talking about

PABST WALKER REBRIGHT

Our Reserve All-American Sr. Yearling

Nearly everything in our 50-cow milking herd of Raymondale Lawrence and Raymondale Rag Apple Rommie daughters is bred to "Rebright," and many are now fresh with his calves. They are highly pleasing. Two are due in January, most of the others in July and August. **We invite your inspection at any time.**

His Sons Can Head Any Herd

Rebright is a grandson of Roamer and Regal, by Pabst Roamer Dean walker Lad and from Pabst Rebel Eyebright (Ex) with 852 lbs. fat, 3.9%, 21,682 lbs. milk on 3X as a sr. 2-yr-old, and 965 lbs. fat from 24,887 lbs. milk on 3X as a 4-yr-old — her dam the "Very Good" Pabst Belmont Ormsby Eyebright, 3 times over 700 lbs. fat.

NORTH SIDE STOCK FARM

ALSON D. WELLER & SON **Est. in 1911** **LOWVILLE, NEW YORK**

Pennsylvania Annual Meeting

Sparked by Pennsylvania's rapid advancement in Holstein activity, a spirit of optimism prevailed at the Pennsylvania Holstein Association's annual meeting in Harrisburg on January 13. In addition to regular business, considerable attention was given to planning for events leading up to the 1955 annual convention of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America which it is expected will be held in Philadelphia.

Officers Elected

Officers for 1954 are President Paul Anthony, Strausstown; Vice-president Herbert M. Gans, Gans; Secretary-Fieldman Arthur W. Nesbitt, State College; Treasurer William Reid, Oxford. With the officers on the executive committee are retiring President Frank McKinney, Elizabeth, and Albert Smith, Springville.

State Directors for 1954 are Lester Jacobs, J. T. Phyllis J. Allen Baker, Paul R. Anthony, Robert Brumbaugh, Leon Ballard, Harold Haldeman, D. L. Hartzell, Lawrence Harteis, Jr., Ellis Rearick, William Reid, Howard L. Smith, A. Z. Kelly, William Conyngham, Meryl Shaeffer, Park Sheesley, Earl O. Moore, Herbert M. Gans, L. W. Johnson, Day K. Nochol, Burton Heitzenrater, George Rutt, Howard Weiss, P. G. Lichtenwalner, W. Eugene Muthcler, Russell Comes, Paul Thompson, David Wood, B. L. Hindenach, David Roth, A. T. Riegel, Kenneth Boyer, Fred Ross, Albert Smith, Frank McKinnery, Roy S. Bowen, John Wehr, Merle Dodd, Clarence Paxton, Harry Simpson, Jr., Herbert Hunter, Charles Shoaf, Norman Rishel, Albert Craig, Jospeh O. Canby. Institutional Representative is V. A. Houston.

The Business Meeting

Retiring State President Frank McKinney was in charge of the meeting which opened with reports of the treasurer, William A. Reid, and Fieldman Arthur W. Nesbitt. Committees reporting through their chairmen were Legislative, Roy Bowen; Bang's Disease Control, B. L. Hindenach; Junior Projects, Kenneth Boyer; Farm Show & Sale, Timothy Gehman; Program & Luncheon, Earl Moore; Breed Relations, William Conyngham; Audit & Budget, Paul Anthony; Resolutions, V. A. Houston; and Milk Marketing, Jesse Kurtz.

Irvin Macafee, chairman of the Sale Committee, spoke concerning the Heifer Donation Sale which will be held in April. This sale, managed by R. Austin Backus, is a device to raise money to finance the 1955 convention, with consignors donating $100 of their receipts, plus expenses, to the State Association. Interest is running high in the sale which will be held April 16th at Harrisburg. H. M. Gans, also a member of the Sale Committee, stressed the quality of animals which must be in the sale. The **Pennsylvania Holstein** is publishing a monthly "Honor Roll" of breeders who are consigning.

In Paul Anthony's Budget Committee report it was brought out that the State Association is in good shape although operating somewhat close to the cushion on a total budget expenditure of $16,570.

Resolutions

One of the major resolutions proposed by the committee headed by V. A. Houston was one concerning the problem of bringing eligible cattle registered in the Holstein-Friesian Registry Association (the so-called "Harrisburg Association") into the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. The aim of Pennsylvania's Holstein Association is to make such a procedure more attractive to the owners of animals registered in the "Harrisburg Association" by charging only minimum fees for dead animals in the ancestry who must be registered to bring National Association registry up-to-date for the living animals involved.

Director Al Smith of the Susquehanna County Club, a prime mover in this project, presented the case for the affirmative. He stated that numerous instances are known where buyers, misled through ignorance or intent, believed animals purchased by them were registered with the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, only to find upon investigation that in effect their animals were grades as far as registry was concerned. By charging the minimum fee for ancestors no longer living, the National Association would increase the registration of qualified Holsteins without working undue financial hardship on anyone involved. Other speakers supporting this stand were Earl Moore, Charles Chaffee, Earl Wagner and Jess Kurtz. Eugene Bashore suggested that a continuing program of education would also have a helpful effect.

Director Albert Craig suggested that the resolution be presented in the form of a By-Law to be presented before the 1954 convention of the National Association. He also announced himself as against any so-called "moratorium" or reduction in fees, at the same time questioning the authenticity of many of the "Harrisburg" registrations. The meeting adopted Craig's By-Law suggestion but by a divided vote affirmed the principle of reduced fees for the registration of animals no longer living.

Other resolutions expressed the sympathy of the assembly to Director Herbert Hunter in the recent loss of his wife; sent greetings to R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., with a wish for his continued rapid recovery; congratulated Executive Secretary Robert H. Rumler on his new office and assured Pennsylvania's support; plus other purely local matters.

Other Business

Jess Kurtz reported on the Association's activity in recent milk marketing hearings and spoke of the valuable testimony of Dr. E. G. Misner of New York. He stressed the importance of these milk hearings to every dairyman, recommending attendance by members of the Association at milk hearings in their areas.

J. O. Canby, general chairman of the 1955 Convention Committee, discussed preliminary work of his committee. Sufficient accommodations have been reserved in Philadelphia hotels but a final site for the Convention Sale has not yet been selected.

1954 Black & White Show

George Rutt, chairman of the Black & White Show Committee, announced plans for a State Black & White Show to be held in the Farm Show arena at Harrisburg about the middle of September. Exhibitors qualifying for the show must have shown cattle at their local fairs and it is expected the show will qualify winning animals for All-American competition.

The Annual Banquet

Following the business meeting the annual banquet was held in the Penn-Harris Hotel at noon, January 13. Following the dinner President Frank McKinney introduced the toastmaster, Robert H. Olmstead, Head of Dairy Extension Department of the Pennsylvania State University, who did a masterful job of "toastmastering." Paul Anthony presented prizes to the clubs showing the greatest increase in membership during 1953, first prize going to Tioga County, and second to Susquehanna.

Albert B. Craig, Vice-President of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, presented Progressive Breed-

ers Registry awards to the following: J. Fred Davidson, Chambersburg; Russell S. Dayton, Montrose; Silvis Farms, Greensburg; H. M. Gans, Gans; J. T. Harding, Tunkhannock; Irvin M. Macafee, Milan; Leon Musser, Lewisburg; Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove; and Pennsylvania State University. Recipients of 100,000-lb. milk certificates for animals in their herds were J. A. Bell, Jr., Sewickley; James P. & Hughetta E. Bender, Coopersburg; Gehman Dairy Farms, Macungie; H. M. Gans, Gans; Geo. M. Hunsberger, Plumsteadville; Koenig Bros., Tarentum; P. G. Lichtenwalner & Sons, Emmaus; Irvin M. Macafee, Milan; National Agricultural College, Farm School; Pennsylvania State University, State College; and Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove.

Robert H. Rumler, Executive Secretary of the Holstein-Friesian Association, spoke briefly, discussing the place of Pennsylvania in the national Holstein picture.

The main speaker was George Diffenback, Abbott Dairies, whose topic was "Milk and the Cold War." Mr. Diffenback discussed food production and consumption in the various areas of the world, particularly in the more backward sections of Asia. He stated that the United States is in the peculiarly unique position of having a surplus of food and dairy products, and that this surplus may well turn out to be one of the most important weapons in the "cold war" if used judiciously. He elaborated on the Government's attempts to dispose of the surplus without injurious effects on either the producer or the consumer in the United States and pointed out the tremendous market potential in many parts of the world whose peoples are existing on a subsistence diet or less. R.H.H.

SKOKIE PRINCESS JEWEL (VG)
A daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (Ex-GM) she has completed a 3X 3-yr. old record of 911 F. after making an Illinois state record of 638 F. 2y 2X, at Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

ANOTHER 900-LB. "PRINCE" DAUGHTER

A former Illinois state record two year old daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince has come back as a 3-yr. old with a record of 911 fat. She is Skokie Princess Jewel whose 2X jr. 2-yr. old record of 638.9 fat was first in Illinois when made. Now on 3X at 3½ yrs. she has made 911 of fat, 4.6%, 19,974 milk and has been classified VG. Her dam is Jewel Posch Ormsby Fobes, grand champion at Illinois state fair in 1950 and Indiana in 1951 and, together with her full sister, the Honorable Mention All-American produce of dam in 1951. The first daughter of Skokie Princess Jewel has completed a 10-months record of over 500 fat as a 2-yr. old. She and her dam are expected to add further laurels in production at Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois.

REMSBERG HONORED

At the Maryland State Farm Bureau meeting at Baltimore January 8, J. Homer Remsberg received the Progressive Farmer's Man of the Year State Award. We are pleased to note this additional honor for our National President.

WISCONSIN STATE HERDS

In the last issue we told of the purchase of Wisconsin Ideal Monarch by the Shawano Breeders' Cooperative—he is a son of Wis Ideal (All-American) from the great brood cow, Wisconsin Eva Pride (VG) with 749 of fat, a daughter of the Ex-GM, Pabst Cascader Pride.

Now a whole new breeding association has been established around another sire bred at the Wisconsin Institutions. This is the Confident Breeders Associated at Ripon and their stud is headed by Wis Confident, Res. All-American senior yearling, 1950 and Hon. Mention All-Am. 2-yr-old, 1951.

These sires heading these various studs are chosen with care and for their dairy qualities. The Confident breeders also have Wis Ideal Royal Burke, a Wis Ideal son, his six nearest dams average 691 of fat. Wis Confident is also an Ideal son from the 897-lb. Wis Cherry Count. See how many other studs feature Wisconsin institution sires.

Write us for our bull list.

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

A LESSON IN FINANCES

Holstein promotion on the local level often bogs down due, among other things, to lack of adequate finances. Four local Holstein Clubs in Ohio have found a solution to this problem through a common approach. They are Ashtabula County, Fairfield County, Miami Valley, and Preble County.

Take Fairfield County, which is one of Ohio's newer clubs. Officers of this organization got tired and embarrassed asking members each year for contributions to support their enlarged Junior Program. With the coffers practically empty all the time it got to the point that something had to be done, or give up their junior project as a bad job. A financial stimulant was much in need. So the executives of the club got their heads together and elected to try their luck at operating an eats concession at the county fair, catering mainly to livestock exhibitors, with the menu consisting largely of sandwiches and milk.

The first year, starting from scratch, with concession and tent fees, the going was a little rough. At fair time the weather turned rather cool (this fair is in October), and patrons were more anxious for a cup of hot coffee than a cool, refreshing glass of milk. The project paid off however, and got the club back on its financial feet.

This year the concession paid off with a whopping net profit of around $100 a day during fair week.

Except for a few chores which require brawn, the concession is operated by wives of the Holstein Club members who take turns at the counter. They get a great deal of pleasure out of the project for the social affiliation it offers, in addition to the financial success it has brought the club.

From the outset, this has been an active Holstein Club with around 50 members at present. They have put their heart and soul into junior work, dedicating themselves to bring Black and Whites to the fore in this county which, in years past, has been dominated by higher test breeds. Progress is in evidence too. A few years back only a handful of 4-H'ers with calves frequented the county fair. This year a few over 50 boys and girls exhibited Holsteins.

Junior achievement night is held about a month after the fair. Four H members and parents mingle with Holstein Club members at a supper party. After a few short speeches, each 4-H'er is given adequate recognition for his accomplishments, then he is handed a cash stipend with the compliments of the local Holstein club. This, the club has found, offers a great deal more satisfaction to both donor and recipient than passing out the plaudits and cash amid showring confusion at the fair. The cash also goes a little further. And, as one of the club officials put it: "A few dollars in a kid's pocket when he's loose at the county fair doesn't last very long."—George Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association.

BUYS TWO THENDARA BULLS

Leonard De Grout, Lyons, N. Y. has recently purchased two young bulls, advertised in the WORLD, from Thendara Herd, Clay, N. Y. One, of service age, Thendara Onyx Taurus Empire carries through his sire 37½% from plus proven Winterthur Fobes Great Taurus, while his dam is linebred in the Thendara bloodline with its successive infusions of Winterthur breeding. The other bull, Thendara Thor Double Taurus, is five months old. He is a son of Thendara's senior sire, Winterthur Zeus Pilot Thor, who is a son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus from an 831-lb 2X daughter of Pilot in the Sajalo family. The dam of this young bull carries 37½% Taurus by Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th and also bred in the Sajalo family.

Henry De Groat, father of Leonard, came with his family to America in 1921 and soon settled in the outskirts They maintain a large herd of their favorite Holstein-Friesians.

America's Leading Brand
FRANKLIN
Avoid Spring Losses

Disease is Costly -FRANKLIN Protection is Cheap!

NO need of letting disease kill your animals when close at hand at your Franklin Drug Store Dealer is a full stock of dependable Vaccines and Treatments all ready to protect you against losses.

For Infectious Scours

FRANKLIN Sulfatan Boluses and
FRANKLIN Scour Treatment (Liquid).
Both inhibit bacteria and sooth irritated membrane.

For Calving Troubles

Save both cows and calves.
Use the powerful, low cost
FRANKLIN Calf Puller
with Pow'r-Pull
—for dozens of year 'round uses.
FRANKLIN Sulfa-Urea Uterine Boluses and
FRANKLIN Uterine Capsules
aid in avoiding infection following calving.
Especially valuable in retained afterbirth.

For Calf Pneumonia and Diphtheria

Foot Rot, Septic Mastitis, Metritis.
FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA
Effective for Calves, Lambs and Pigs.

Blackleg and Malignant Edema

FRANKLIN Cl. Chauvei-Septicus Bacterin
—protecting more calves from these deadly diseases than any other brand.

Free Catalog

Get your 1954 Franklin Catalog free from your Franklin Dealer—or write nearest Franklin office.

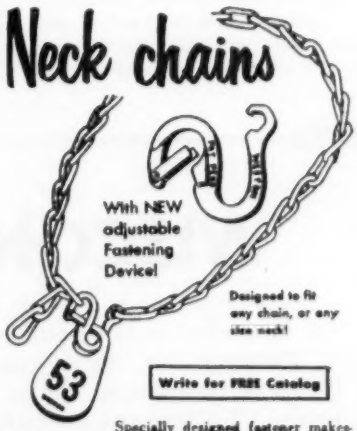
O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

Denver Kansas City Wichita Amarillo Fort Worth
Marfa El Paso Alliance Salt Lake City Los Angeles
Portland Billings Montgomery Calgary

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

The Original "Lifetime"

Neck chains



Write for FREE Catalog

Specially designed fastener makes chain easy to adjust, quick to use! Made of tough, hardened, aluminum alloy, tested and proven for durability. Long-wearing tag (size 3½x2¼x3/16 in.) has large, engraved, enameled numbers, baked-in for permanence. New fastener or "Lifetime" tag may be bought separately, completely guaranteed. Fastener 35c, Tag $1.00, Chain 40c, complete unit $1.50. (Quantity prices on orders of 50 or more.)

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO

1935 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

PATENTED

KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS

R. LAACKE CO.

1088 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

RAGOSA BETTY NELLIE
358d 4y 2X 13880 530.0
A daughter of M M Ollie Ludwig from a 630-lb. 2X dam

LEO P. DWYER DISPERSAL

SATURDAY, FEB. 20
WALWORTH, WIS.

At the farm, 1 mile south of Walworth on Hwy. 14

75 Registered Holsteins

RALEIGH SUSIE BELLE DEAN
349d 4y 2X 14932 533.9
Her dam is a 719-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Follow On

The Dwyer farm has been sold and the entire herd must also be sold. In the herd are a number of cows with records over 500 and 600 lbs. of fat.
Selling will be—

39 COWS
11 BRED HEIFERS
6 YEARLING HEIFERS
15 HEIFER CALVES
4 BULLS

including a daughter of **PABST REGAL** who has all the promise of being a real heifer calf for next fall — ideal for club work, and with her are a number of other calves that will make good project animals. There are two young daughters and a son of WIS LEADER.

CLARKDALE SKYLARK MARY
Born: April 16, 1951
1st 142d 2y 2X 4970 159
By Clarkdale Skylark Arries

Many animals have gone from the Clarkdale herd into other herds and become leading lights in those herds. Most notable in the group are Cherrybold Admiral Burke (Excellent) highest selling female of 1951 and Clarkdale Gloria Posch Ormsby (Excellent) with 1103 lbs. of fat.

Sale of farm machinery will be held in the morning, and the cattle sale will start at noon.

BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha, Wis.

BESSLYN ORMSBY FOBES TIBBIE
Sire: Sir Bess Fobes Ormsby Pride
Dam: Besslyn Ormsby Fobes Tina
345d 4½y 2X 13698 531

MEVERDELL BURKE HOMESTEAD
Sire: Zurbridge Nobly Born son of Cherrybold Admiral Burke
Dam: a 374-lb. 2-year-old granddaughter of Roamer

CLARKDALE BURKE FOBES
Born: Sept. 19, 1953
Sire: Pabst Regal
Her dam is a daughter of Winterthur Alert Delaware

Proven Sire For Sale

Big Rock Abegweit Colantha

H. B. 1077123

Born August 2, 1948

His Cornell proof: (7-5-7)

9 Dtrs. Avg.	13118	3.5%	463	9 Rec.
9 Dams Avg.	11202	3.6%	401	33 Rec.
	+1916	–.1%	+62	

He is by a son and out of a daughter of Westend Coral Abbekerk, a great brood cow in the old Bert Butts herd at Sherburne, N. Y., with a 9-lactation total of 142,228 M., 5090 F. on 2X. His dam had 147,735 M., 5307 F. on 2X in 9 lacts. His own maternal sister and her great production records are shown at the right! He is a son and a grandson of proven sires.

HIS MATERNAL SISTER

BIG ROCK CORAL DELIGHT (VG)

4-6	365d	3X	23491	4.1%	952.4
5-9	365d	2X	21809	3.9%	860.2
6-10	345d	2X	20132	3.9%	781.5
7-11	365d	2X	23661	3.8%	889.5
9-1	365d	2X	23802	4.1%	987.6

For details write:

RICHARDS DAIRY — Box 101, Whitney Point, N. Y.

(Telephone: Whitney Point 79F11)

PABST JESS REWAYNE

His First Three Daughters Are Fresh Starting Off Very Well On 2X . . .

Ebonite Jane Ona Wayne
2y 2d — 51d 2450 milk 93.3 fat

Ebonite Joyce Mary Alice
1y 11m 10d — 44d 2627 milk 99.8 fat

Ebonite Jill Fobes Wayne
1y 11m 20d — Starting at 40 lbs. a day

They're Still Gaining

• EBONITE •

H. M. GANS **GANS, PENNSYLVANIA**

HASSAN'S FARM

Over 300 Head of Registered Holstein-Friesian Cattle

GLENAFTON RAG APPLE STYLIST

One of our main herd sires, he represents the popular, proven cross of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman and Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

His sire is MARKSMAN — his dam is a daughter of SOVEREIGN: She is —

WINSOME PIETJE 674216-C
"GP" at 2 years
4y 365 3X 16,179 4.48% 725

And her dam a daughter of Montvic Renown with 782 lbs. fat, 3.95%, 19,752 lbs. milk on 3X at 5 years and sold for $3,600.

A Stylist son from a high record Rag Apple dam can be yours.

C. M. JANNEY, Mgr. Germantown, Md.

85 Head REGISTERED HOLSTEINS Sell Monday March-15

The Neillewood Farms Dispersal

THE ARTHUR W. COOLEY ESTATE HERD
AT THE LIVESTOCK CENTER

ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

— INCLUDED —

Pietertje Wis Del Johanna with 576 lbs. of fat and 16,000 lbs. of milk

Noble De Kol 000 Extra with 636 lbs. of fat and 18,264 lbs. of milk.

Neillewood Tritomia Queen at 2 yrs. 11, 400 lbs. of milk and 530 lbs. of fat.

Granddaughter of Joe, **Neillewood Ormsby Lady De Kol** with 560 lbs. of fat and 14,400 lbs. of milk.

Ty Vic daughter, **Neillewood Ormsby Rag Apple** with 641 lbs. of fat and 16,000 lbs. of milk.

A Regal daughter from Pabst Roburke Judith Ormsby a 675 lb- 2 yr. old with 17,451 lbs. of milk. Second dam Pabst Burke Judith with 821.7 lbs. of fat and 21,334 lbs. of milk. Third dam a 552.8 lb. 2 yr. old.

Neillewood Astrea Ormsby with 608 lbs. of fat and 15,300 lbs. of milk.

Ileana Pietertje Dutchess "VG" with 534 lbs. of fat and 15,200 lbs. of milk.

Ormsby Korndyke Lucille Wayne with 2 records over 700 lbs. of fat. A 100,000 lb. cow.

Double Lena Ormsby with 790 lbs. of fat 21,330 lbs. of milk 3.7% test.

Neillewood Caroline Ormsby Joe 643 lbs. of fat 15,000 lbs. of milk by Ilehamwood Ormsby Joe.

Neillewood Susana Ormsby Joe with 844 lbs. of fat 20,800 lbs. of milk 4% test.

Neillewood Butter Girl Ormsby Joe with 576 lbs. of fat 15,500 lbs. of milk by Joe.

Another 620 lb. daughter of Joe in herd.

Neillewood Barbara Ormsby Joe with 620 lbs. of fat.

Neillwood Thelma De Kol with 605 lbs. of fat and 16,400 lbs. of milk.

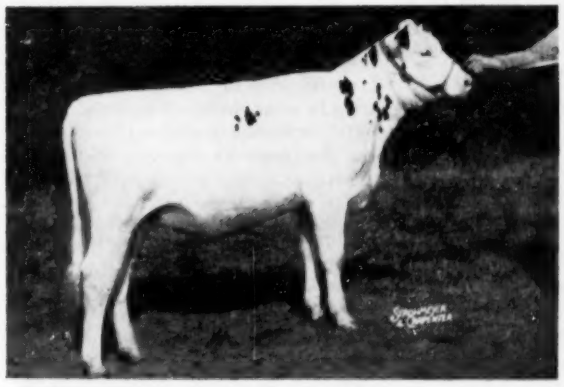
Neillewood Marie De Kol Joe Gindar with 506 lbs. of fat 14,070 lbs. of milk.

The present herd sire by Pabst Roamer from Dunloggin Mistress Adeen.

More later on him

VACCINATED — NEGATIVE — T. B. ACCREDITED

BAIRD & DARCEY, Mgrs., Watertown, Wisconsin



HARTSBROOK REGAL ALICE

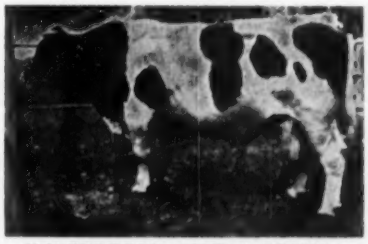
Hon. Men. All-American

This calf, voted one of the best of the breed for 1953, is a good testimonial for our Hartsbrook-Burke breeding program. She is sired by Sir Ormsby Alice, our well proven sire of 45th bloodlines, whose 50 daughters average 467 lbs. fat, 4.14% test. Her dam is a daughter of Pabst Regal bred in our herd through artificial insemination.

Our junior sire is HARTSBROOK ROAMER, a son of Pabst Roamer from Hartsbrook Jemima Della (VG). One of his daughters was 1st at four 1953 shows as a 2-year-old. They are producing well, with high test, and they carry good udders. We have bull calves of these combinations for sale.

HARTSBROOK FARM — Hadley, Mass.

—: E. P. & O. C. West, Owner :—



WINTERTHUR VICTOR NEBSKA YUKON (VG-GM)

Winterthur — Ormsby — Burke Lines

by

Winterthur Victor Nebska Yukon (VG-GM)
Kitco Kukon Montvic Baron
Winterthur Zeus Alpha Honor

Young stock usually available at reasonable prices. Your inquiry will receive prompt and careful attention.

KITTREDGE FARM

Since 1784

F. B. KITTREDGE
Owner

56 Academy Rd.
North Andover, Mass.

Sovereign Cochran's New Home

A Visit At Woodbourne Farm In Pennsylvania—By R. H. H.

"Who bought the $14,000 Sovereign Cochran bull at the Cochran sale?" This question was repeated many times in the days following the dispersal of the late Dr. Jackson's herd and, even after the answer was supplied, many were still in the dark concerning the identity of the new owner. The reason for the mystery is that the purchaser, J. N. Earnshaw, Woodbourne Farm, Dimock, Pa., is comparatively new in the Holstein business, although he is off to a fast start.

To learn more concerning Mr. Earnshaw and the Woodbourne herd I drove down to Dimock the other day. Woodbourne Farm is on Pennsylvania Route 29, only 20 or 25 miles south of Binghamton, N. Y., in scenic Susquehanna County. The owner of Woodbourne is a young man who came to the family farm following considerable time spent overseas in the army. Although his stay at the farm has been short, he has had time to disperse the Guernsey herd that was there when he took over, and to assemble a really good foundation of Holsteins. The first black and whites were acquired a couple of years ago and, in the owner's words, "The Guernseys were given away in September, 1952." However it was a large Guernsey herd and the money received from their sale has financed the smaller number of Holsteins.

The first year of DHIA testing was completed on June 30th, 1953, with 34 head showing the phenomenal average on 2X milking of 17,757 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 676.4 lbs. fat. The owner is quick to point out that the average must be minimized as many of the cows were bought in fresh or close, although it is true that some were purchased at the end of their lactations also. Mr. Earnshaw says he does not expect to make another average like that, but the neighbors tell me the herd will undoubtedly hit the 600-lb. mark this year. By the time you read this the herd will probably be enrolled in HIR testing as well as DHIA.

Classification this fall found 43 females as follows: 2 Excellent (both in the "Inka" family), 9 Very Good, 17 Good Plus, 14 Good and 1 Fair. As a note, undoubtedly the Fair cow would not be in the herd but it's difficult to cull a cow making a 700-lb. 2X fat record, due again within the year, and with every indication of bettering her previous record.

The "Inka" Family

There are many good cows in the tie stalls, including at least five with 800-lb. 2X records, but the prized family—the one about which you will hear the most—is the "Inka" family.

The mature members of this group include two full sisters and their paternal sister, plus a 4-year-old daughter of one of these. In addition there are four younger heifers out of these cows. "Inka" herself is Inka Pietje Veeman 2734741, classified Excellent and with these DHIA records:

4y	305	2X	17,368	3.7	653.0
5y	305	2X	19,288	3.9	759.8
6y	305	2X	21,179	3.9	821.8

Just fresh again at 7 years.

Inka's full sister is Pauline Pietje Posch Inka 2867726 (VG) with a 2X record of 609 lbs. fat and in her current lactation as a 5-year-old she has 313 lbs. fat in 126 days, 2X. Pauline has two daughters in the herd.

The paternal sister—actually with so much of the same blood that she is a 15/16 sister—is Colantha Sylvia Veeman Posch 2533334 (Ex), fresh December 6th in her first tested lactation.

Inka has three daughters, the only one milking is Inka Veeman Topsy Lass 3221337 (VG), a high rating Very Good with 491.9 lbs. fat in 288 days 2X as a 2-yr-old and now over 80 lbs. a day on 2X in the third month of her second lactation, milking as a 3-year-old.

These four cows form a most outstanding group, with just about everything one can hope for in the way of type. They were untested before coming to Woodbourne but, judging by their performance in that herd to date, their production will carry out the promise of their appearance. They are especially good uddered—all officially "Excellent" in udder except for one with a "VG" fore udder—and they have size and dairy character to match.

Three of the four cows were bred by J. P. Storch of Troy, Pa., and the fourth was bred by Charles L. Storch of the same address. They are the product of Storch breeding in the maternal line for many generations, and the sires represented are all of Pennsylvania State College breeding. I would like to mention their pedigrees in some detail to show the "Penstate" influence and the great breeding that provides depth to their pedigrees.

The two full sisters—Inka (Ex) and Pauline (VG)—are by Penstate Topsy Libby Pathfinder 833471, a son of Montvic Pathfinder Pietje Posch and Penstate Veeman Libby. Montvic Pathfinder Pietje Posch was by Montvic

PRODUCE OF PAULINE INKA ORMSBY VEEMAN 2262670
First prize Produce of Dam, Pennsylvania Farm Show. Woodbourne Farms, Dimock, Pa.

GET OF PENSTATE TOPSY LIBBY PATHFINDER 833471
First prize Get of Sire, Pennsylvania Farm Show. Woodbourne Farms, Dimock, Pa.

Pathfinder and from Montvic Rag Apple Pietje Posch, dam of a sire that did a remarkable job in Iowa for Orville Hamer some years ago. The Veeman Libby cow was by Clover Heights King Veeman and out of an H. A. Snyder bred dam.

On the maternal side the dam's sire was Penstate Sir Inka Ormsby, son of Osborndale Chieftain Inka Ormsby who in turn was by Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne and out of Osborndale Olive May. The next sire on the maternal side was Penstate Veeman Jack, a paternal brother to Penstate Veeman Libby, and the third sire in direct line on the lower side was a Loyalmeade bull of Snyder breeding.

The second "Excellent" member of the family is Colantha Sylvia Veeman Posch 253334, born May 25, 1944. She is bred so much the same as the full sisters that 15 of her 16 great-great-grandparents are identical with the sisters'.

The 4-year-old daughter of Inka brings in more of this same breeding plus a cross of the Marksman son used so successfully at Pennsylvania State College. Her sire is Penstate Topsy Marksman, by Glenafton Montvic Marksman and out of Penstate Pathfinder Topsy—she by Montvic Pathfinder Pietje Posch and from a daughter of Osborndale Chieftain Inka Ormsby.

That is the Inka family and, if you will excuse judgment with such limited production records available, it is perhaps one of the great families of the breed.

Miscellany

J. N. Earnshaw ("Norris" to his friends) gives a lot of credit for the fast development of the Woodbourne herd to his assistants, manager C. H. Wilson and herdsman R. Crowley. In addition he has worked closely with his Holstein-breeding neighbors, particularly the Smith brothers, Al and Dick, whose Smitholm herd is only two or three miles down the road.

The $14,000 Sovereign-Cochran is now in the bull pen at Woodbourne and in service. Several breeders within the county have contracted for his artificial use, with six other herds on a yearly contract basis. Mr. Earnshaw tells me he currently has some forty inquiries regarding service to the bull, but other than in the county all sales will be on a herd basis with a year's contract.

Also purchased at the Cochran Dispersal were Cochran Sovereign Bonnie Lad ($2500) and Cochran Candyman ($2200). Bonnie Lad is by Sovereign Cochran and out of Daisy, the daughter of "Tony" and the 1060-lb. Bonnie cow. Candyman is by "Tony" and from Doncrest Rooker Ideal, dam of the General Cochran produce.

These three sires will be used on the 50 cows at Woodbourne but it is particularly desired that a future sire result from a mating of one of these to one of the members of the Inka family—just what combination is planned I do not know.

Holstein breeders will watch developments at Woodbourne Farm with considerable interest and, in my opinion, they will not be disappointed in the result.

BARROW FARMS COW TWICE OVER 1100 FAT DHIA

Another Great Cow of Lauxmont Breeding

With two DHIA records over 1100 lbs. fat, Ormsby Winsome Fobes 2025558, owned by Emerson Barrow, Barrow Farms, Ogdensburg, Pa., has proven to be another of the great cows that are continuing the influence of Lauxmont Farms breeding. Since Mr. Barrow started his DHIA program in 1949, the "Winsome" cow has produced as follows:

9-11	365	3X	26,981	4.2	1138.1
11- 2	279	3X	22,219	4.3	954.5
13- 1	365	3X	25,562	4.5	1135.0
*14-10	111	2X	6,327		300.0

* In progress.

Ormsby Winsome Fobes 2025558, born Oct. 23, 1938, was bred by Lauxmont Farms, Pa., and E. E. Schmick, Elmira, N. Y. Winsome was later purchased by T. Marvin Tebo, Roaring Branch, Pa., and sold in 1946, to Mr. Barrow.

Winsome is by Admiral Lauxmont (SMP), the full brother to Dunloggin Standard (VG-SMP), by Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again and from the 1038.6 lb. New Year Belle. Her dam was Lauxmont K K Winsome, she by Lauxmont King Katie Vale and out of a daughter of Sir Walker Homestead Creamelle, bred by P. H. Walsh of Wisconsin. The King Katie Vale sire was used sparingly at Lauxmont Farms, then sold for export for $5,000. He was an 850-lb. son of King of Lauxmont (King Piebe of York 57th).

Winsome's Offspring

When purchased by Mr. Barrow, Winsome was carrying calf by Willowhurst Creamella Lathrop and this calf became for two years a herd sire at Barrow Farms. Three of the daughters of this herd sire have exceeded 500 lbs. fat on 2X with first calf, including Barrow Farm Lauxmont Beauty with 613.6 lbs. fat in 311 days.

Next Winsome was bred to the Harden Farms herd sire, Dunloggin King Var, and the resulting calf, King Lauxmont Dunloggin Var, is now senior sire at Barrow Farms. Mr. Barrow reports that this King bull is doing a good job—his first daughter has finished with 613 lbs. fat from 13,872 lbs. milk in 321 days 2X.

Junior herd sire at Barrow Farms is Barrow Farms Rag Apple Esquire, a Winsome son by Bond Haven Rag Apple Esquire, former Cortland County (N. Y.) Association son of Marksman from the 1117-lb. Belle Dixie Mercedes.

A third son of Winsome, sired by the highly proven $10,000 Hillmac Sovereign (GM), is Winsome's latest calf and has been sold to the South-

ORMSBY WINSOME FOBES 2025558

Admiral Lauxmont daughter bred by Lauxmont Farms, Pa. and E. E. Schmick, Elmira, N. Y. Owned by Emerson Barrow, Ogdensburg, Pa. she is high DHIA cow in Pennsylvania with:

9-11	365d	3X	26,981 M.	4.2%	1138.1 F.
11- 2	279d	3X	22,219 M.	4.3%	954.5 F.
13- 1	365d	3X	25,562 M.	4.5%	1135.0 F.
14-10	111d	2X	6,327 M.	(Inc.)	300.0 F.

A son by Dunloggin King Var is herd sire at Barrow Farms; another son by Hillmac Sovereign (GM) has been sold to SEPA Breeders Cooperative.

Over Half Million Pounds Milk For The
1948 Blue Ribbon Get Of — MAJOR ORMSBY DIRECT

1ST PRIZE GET AT THE 1948 MAINE TYPE & PRODUCTION SHOW

R. BLANCHE DIRECT (EX)
10 lactations: 160,194 M. 6,437 Fat

R. BLANCHE W. DIRECT (EX)
9 lactations: 130,629 M. 5,211 Fat

R. PAULINE DIRECT (VG)
7 lactations: 131,873 M. 4,804 Fat

R. STAR DIRECT (VG)
8 lactations: 133,378 M. 4,967 Fat

These four cows have made 34 records that average 16,335 3.85% 629, all but three made on 2X milking. Three are still producing.

For TYPE — PRODUCTION — LONGEVITY and TRANSMITTING ABILITY They Are OUR KIND!
Of the first three "Crete Tidy" daughters out of Major Ormsby Direct dams to complete records on 2X, one has 750 lbs. fat as a jr. 2-yr-old, the second has 720 as a senior 2-yr-old, and the third has 653 lbs. fat in the first 274 days as a jr. 3-yr-old.

PERHAPS SOME OF THIS BREEDING COULD HELP SOLVE SOME OF YOUR PROBLEMS?

BRIGEEN FARMS

H. C. BRIGGS & SON —:— **TURNER, MAINE**

eastern Pennsylvania Breeders Cooperative, thus continuing the influence of this great cow over a wide area.

Winsome has two daughters. The oldest, sired by Carnation Imperial Cavalier (Ex), has completed a sr. 2-yr-old 2X record of 470 lbs. fat from 11,231 lbs. milk in 287 days. The second daughter, full sister to the Barrow Farms senior herd sire, is now milking as a sr. 2-yr-old and in 76 days has 179.9 fat, 4,387 lbs. milk on 2X.

Among the younger heifers are a daughter of each of the Winsome daughters—one by Pabst Roamer Burcader and the other by Hillmac Sovereign.

High Record Herd

Mr. Barrow purchased his first purebred heifer calf in 1941 and added Winsome to the herd in 1946. The herd went on DHIA test in 1949 and that year had the highest DHIA average in Pennsylvania for fat—613.7 lbs. fat, 17,304 lbs. milk on 19 head. Eight cows were milked 3X and 11 2X, and Winsome was high Pennsylvania cow for both milk and fat with her record of 26,981 lbs. milk, 1138.1 lbs. fat. In 1951 she was again high for fat with her 11-year-old record and, as a 13-year-old cow, she was again high in the state. The latest Barrow herd average in DHIA is 585.7 lbs. fat, 15,072 lbs. milk on 35 cows, all 2X but one.

BARTLETT BULL TO WINNEBAGO

Bartlett Farm, Oshkosh, Wis., reports that the Winnebago State Hospital has recently purchased a son of Fobes Mechthilde Ollie (VG), their popular "Phoebe" cow. The calf is sired by Pabst Reburke Belmont Tidy, just announced as a Silver Medal Production Sire. This bull was sold as a calf to the Bartletts' neighbor, Arthur Doemel, who has a good grade herd but does not test. His daughters in the Doemel herd are pleasing. This mature bull will have an opportunity in the Burke-bred Winnebago State Hospital herd to get an official proof on a large number of daughters, for they have about 100 head of milkers. Tom Webster, Winnebago herd manager, has put the new bull right into service and already reports some 20 head bred to him. A full sister and a ¾ sister to this bull are among the best members of the "Phoebe" family at Bartlett Farm.

TESTING LABORATORY ON WHEELS

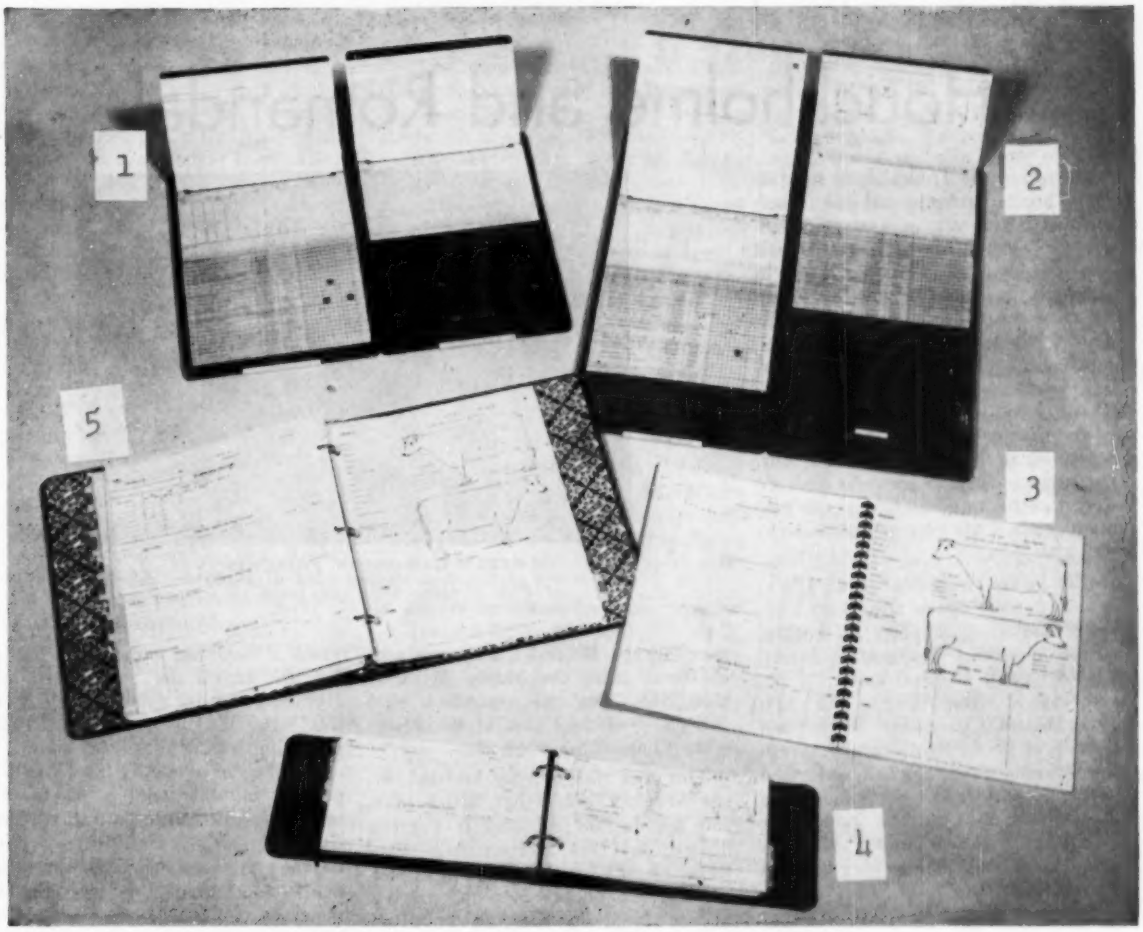
"Whitie" Thomson sends us the accompanying picture showing the unusual equipment of Donald Hemmingsen, DHIA tester for McHenry County No. 4 Association of Illinois. On his pick-up truck he has installed a fully equipped laboratory for doing his testing, including an electric Babcock testing machine and a work bench. He carries a push cart which may be seen in the foreground which he uses in the barn with a cold water bath for his samples. He believes in the business in which he is working. Painted on the sides of his car are big signs reading, "Drink Milk for Health" and "It's Better with Butter". He thinks up ways to help his members, such as making charts so they can watch for approaching heat periods of cows. Perhaps there are some ideas here that other testers can use to advantage.

MICHIGAN CATTLE TO TEXAS

A shipment of 20 Michigan heifers has just been delivered by C. B Smith Jr., Williamston, Mich. to Haleswood Farm, Amarillo, Texas, owned by State Senator Grady Hazelwood and his working partner, Joe Hales. Haleswood Farm exhibited the grand champion bull at the 1953 Pan American Exposition at Dallas, Maytag Ormsby Fobes 37th.

DISTINGUISHED VISITOR AT BRATTLEBORO

The Brattleboro office recently had the pleasure of entertaining an important visitor in the person of Viscount Hudson, Fyfield Manor, Pewsey, Wiltshire, England, one of the well known Holstein breeders of that country. Viscount Hudson is President Elect of the British Friesian Cattle Society. He was former British Minister of Agriculture and is now a consultant to the British delegation United Nations. He was a week-end guest of Major Charles F. Blackwell, owner of Valley Farms, Walpole, N. Hamp. Major Blackwell with his farm manager Kenneth Kinerson accompanied Lord Hudson on the visit to Brattleboro.



Good Records Make Selling Easy

Keeps Details At Your Finger Tips for: Ad Copy — Sale Entries — Visitors' Questions

(1) "56" WORLD Visible HERD FILE

The best record-keeping system yet devised for the small sized herd. Index lines of all animal cards visible as soon as book is opened. Permanent metal covers. Four-page record forms keep lifetime records on each animal. Use longhand or typewriter. Holds forms for 56 animals. 100 forms furnished. Complete with celluloid tips to protect the index edges from soil and wear, and four colors of signal tabs for use as desired. **$15.00 postpaid**

(2) "108" WORLD Visible HERD FILE

Same as the "56" but designed for a larger herd. Holds forms for 108 animals. 200 forms furnished. Complete with celluloid tips and colored signal tabs. **$26.50 postpaid**

(3) WORLD Standard HERD REGISTER

A plastic-bound book of standard Association-approved WORLD record keeping forms for 50 cows. Bound in durable Press Board covers. Lies flat when open. Forms provide for keeping the same records as the popular "Visible" files. Not looseleaf — pages can be removed but not added. Not suitable for typewritten records. **$2.50 postpaid**

(4) WORLD Pocket HERD REGISTER

A 2-ring loose leaf binder of top quality, heavy Fabrikoid, waterproof, durable, good for lifetime. Looks and feels like real leather. 100 sheets. Size 5¼ x 8¼ inches. Sheets for 87 females, 10 males, service record blanks, Index. Extra sheets: $1.00 for 100; 75c for 50. **$5.00 postpaid**

(5) WORLD Master HERD REGISTER

A 3-ring loose leaf binder of heavy leather-like Fabrikoid. Includes sheets for 75 cows, 8 herd sires, 5 service-record sheets, 2 purchase record sheets, index and gestation table. Size 11¼ x 9 inches. 100 sheets. Extra sheets: $2.00 for 100; $1.50 for 50. **$7.50 postpaid**

ALL of these WORLD herd registers and Visible Files are sold on a money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Simply return within 10 days and your money will be promptly refunded.

We can also supply you with certificate filing envelopes, milk record sheets for the barn, a breeding book for barn records, and books for your reference library. See opposite side of this sheet.

Order Now For Immediate Delivery

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD-Lacona, N.Y.

Bob Hastings writes of . . .

Houckholme and Romandale

Observing the Houckholme herd in their home environment one sunny October afternoon in Ontario, Canada, it seemed to me that I had rarely seen fifteen milking cows in one herd that could surpass this group for all around excellence of type. Perhaps I was unduly influenced by the pleasant company . . . or by the clear, crisp autumn day . . . or by the Rosafe Sale (which we had just left) where fifteen bulls sold one after the other for an average over $850. But, regardless of these factors, the cows we were looking at make one of the best small herds it has been my pleasure to see.

LONELM RAG APPLE PRINCESS (VG)
A member of the Houckholme herd with 863 lbs. fat at 4 years, dam of a $3500 son, and third in a 3-generation group, each over 700 lbs. fat.

Our group included J. E. (Jack) Houck & Sons (Dave and Don) owners of the herd; Stephen B. Roman, owner of nearby Romandale Farms; Paul Smith of Newark Valley, N. Y., and myself. Don Houck, our first guide of the afternoon, is in this third year at the University of Western Ontario, but keeps fully informed concerning the cattle at home. Dave Houck, who took over as guide later in the day, is well known to many breeders south of the border through his former association with A. C. (Whitie) Thomson and the Hickory Creek herd in Illinois. Currently Dave is herdsman at Romandale Farms, completely familiar with the animals at both Houckholme and Romandale. Jack Houck, father of the boys, who are much like him in appearance and manner, lives at Houckholme but spends considerable time with his duties as secretary-manager of the Toronto Milk Distributors. Paul Smith, owner of a big dairy operation in the southern tier of New York State, needs little introduction to Holstein breeders anywhere.

The Houckholme herd was dispersed in 1947 and the present milking animals were assembled since. When bringing these Holsteins together it is evident that primary importance was attached to type—and father and sons have a keen eye for a dairy cow.

The first cow we saw was a daughter of a bull we were to hear much about in Canada. This sire is Lonelm Texal Highcroft (XXX), by Lonelm Texal Fayne and out of Lonelm Rag Apple Gerry (GM), a daughter of Montvic R A Baron 2nd with a top record of 865 lbs. fat from 21,349 lbs. of 4% milk on 2X at 21 years of age. Highcroft has at least three daughters over 800 lbs. fat and I believe is now in service with the Maple Artificial Unit. His "Get" was second at this year's C N E and first at the Peterboro Championship Show.

This first daughter of his that we saw at Houckholme has better than 750 lbs. fat on 3X and is a great bodied cow — a characteristic that seems to go with this breeding. Later we saw two of her paternal sisters—one a 3-year-old with an excellent udder, and the other a senior yearling, both with exceptionally good bodies and rumps.

Of special interest was Lonelm Rag Apple Princess (VG) with a 4y record of 24,309 lbs. milk and 863 lbs. fat. She is the dam of Houckholme Scepter, the young bull that sold to South America in C. B. Smith's 1953 Wolverine Classic for $3500. She is a great cow, third in a 3-generation group each over 700 lbs. fat, and Paul Smith's appropriate remark concerning this deep-bodied lady was " . . . like Spring Brook Bess Burke 2nd."

Pride of the herd is Llenroc Hoodoo Lily (VG), with two records over 18,000 lbs. milk and 800 lbs. fat on 2X. She was fresh a month with a bull calf by Spring Farm Fond Hope, making the calf a full brother to Houckholme Inspiration (with the Hamilton Artificial Unit and also to Houckholme Fond Hoodoo, Honorable Mention for All-Canadian as a heifer calf in 1952. Another daughter of the Hoodoo cow came not long ago from Albert Seiling's where she made 614 lbs. fat as a 2-yr-old. The latter Hoodoo daughter is one of three Abegweit Iron Duke daughters, one of the others a 4-year-old with 18,000 lbs. at 2 years, 20,000 lbs. at 3 years, and averaging 100 lbs. a day for 60 days in this lactation; the third Iron Duke possessing a real "box car" rump.

A full sister to A B C Inka May was pointed out—she with a 900-lb. 3X record at 10 years, classified Very Good.

There are two sires with the herd, neither with daughters yet born at the farm. Older of the two is Glenvue Monogram Jemima, a 3-year-old, by Elmcroft Voyageur M, sire of Fond Hope, and out of Glenvue Rilla Top Grade (what a name), an *Excellent cow we were to see later at Romandale. A daughter of the Jemima bull was first senior calf at the C N E and at the Peterboro Championship Show this year. A related piece of information is that D. S. Dunton, breeder of the many great Glenvue animals, is practically a neighbor to Houckholme —we were sorry we were unable to call there.

The younger sire, now a junior yearling, is Rosafe Phoenix, owned jointly with his breeder. He is by Inka Supreme Reflection, popular sire of A B C Inka May (* - 1128 Fat). Thus Phoenix is paternal brother to Inka May, All-Canadian as a 4-year-old and dam of A B C Reflection Sovereign, and to Glenvue Noelle Inka (*Ex), All-Canadian and All-American Aged Cow in 1947, dam of Elmcroft Voyageur M. Phoenix is out of the "Kit" cow, dam of the famous Kit and Kay heifers.

Finishing our tour, we detoured through the calf barn, where several Fond Hope heifers are being brought

along, and on to the main barn. The milking stable at Houckholme is somewhat unusual and a little difficult to describe. The tie stalls, each holding two stall with only three walls—the remaining side being the business end opening on the walk. Tied loosely, each cow has a tremendous amount of freedom, comparable to a regulation box stall. In addition there are five large box stalls along one side of the barn. It looks like a difficult stable to clean but must be hard to beat as far as "cow-comfort" is concerned. I wish I had questioned the herdsman, Deith Peschken, on how he likes this arrangement.

It is probably unnesessary to add that the Houcks have bred their share of the good ones. You will recall that last year's (1952) All-Canadian Aged Bull (this year's Chicago winner) was Rockwood Rocket Tone, a son of Houckholme Sovereign Sky Rocket, and Sky Rocket sired the All-Canadian "Get," plus the 2-year-old and 4-year-old All-Canadian females.

The future holds great promise for Houckholme Holsteins. It is hard to imagine a team that is better qualified to build a top herd than this one composed of Jack Houck and his capable sons.

Romandale

Stephen B. Roman, owner of Romandale at King, Ont., came to Canada from Czechoslovakia at the tender age of 16. In the years since then—and they are not many—he has held a variety of jobs but it seems that Canada treated the young man kindly. Today Steve Roman has numerous business interests plus Romandale farms—an outfit many would give their right arms to own.

Romandale's 350 acres were acquired by the present owner in 1950 and a Holstein herd built up. In March 1953 a partial dispersal was held with 64 head selling for an average of $784.77, the two herd sires selling at $9,000 each. Remaining after the sale were 21 cows and several open heifers and calves by the two $9,000 bulls. Most of the cows were in calf to the two sires also.

These two high-priced sires were Rockwood Rag Apple Revelation and Houckholme Re-Echo Champion. The former is a son of Houckholme Sovereign Sky Rocket (sire of Rocket Tone from the 896-lb. Amulree Julia Baroness (VG), and he was purchased by Martindale Farms in Argentina. The second sire was a son of Spring Farm Fond Hope and the 35,314-lb. Re-Echo May Burke (*Ex. Champion) went to Terrace Farm, Titusville, Pa., but the Re-Echo cow and all of her relatives in the herd were retained at Romandale. Shortly after the sale Dave Houck joined the outfit as herdsman.

It was nearly dark when we drove in by the main barn. The 3X milkers were in an adjoining pasture and, aided by moonlight, car headlights and spot light, we looked them over as best we could.

The heart of the breeding program is contained in the Re-Echo family consisting of Re-Echo May Burke (*Ex); her paternal sister, Echo Segis De Kol Ann (*Ex; and two Re-Echo daughters, Lifloc Macaber Re-Echo (VG), and Lifloc Triune Re-Echo (GP). Re-Echo has a younger daughter in the herd, and each of the others have daughters, so there are a considerable number of this blood. Also included are several youngsters by Re-Echo's $9,000 son.

Re-Echo is Canadian milk champion with 35,314 milk, 1261 fat at 11 years, and has finished her 14-year-old record of 24,997 lbs. milk for a 7-record total of 161,799 lbs. Surprisingly enough, she is not a large cow, but is long bodied, with a marvelous head and neck, and plenty of width through the pins. She has milked up to 112 lbs. daily at 15 years.

Echo Segis DeKol Ann, Re-Echo's sister, is also getting along in years but is a grand old dairy machine. The Macaber cow, Re-Echo's daughter, was announced in the October 17 WORLD with a 6-year-old 365-day record on 3X of 29,543 lbs. milk, 1006 lbs. fat, qualifying for 305 days with 26,927 lbs. milk, 914 lbs. fat, making her third for fat and second for milk in the ten-months division in Canada. As a 4-year-old in the N. W. McConkey herd, where she was bred, she made 31,058 lbs. milk and 1132 lbs. fat in 365 days. At that age her ten-months milk record of 27,978 lbs. holds the World championship.

The fourth member of this foundation group, Lifloc Triune Re-Echo May, made over 20,000 lbs. milk with 750 lbs. fat at 2 years, and 23,911 milk with 863 fat at 4 years, milking up to 109 lbs. a day in her present lactation.

Among other important family combinations is the *Excellent "Rilla" cow, dam of a herd sire at Houckholme, and her 2-year-old daughter by Fond Hope; and Baker Montvic Cavalier Nig (VG), purchased for $3700 in the 1951 All-Canadian Sale. Nig's open yearling daughter sold for $3600 in the Romandale Sale, and Nig has twin heifer calves by Re-Echo's son. If I am not mistaken, an older cow just purchased is the dam of Nig. Another of the older ones is Glenafton Helbon, a great open-ribbed 12-year-old. She is the dam of the triple XXX Craftsman sire, and also of Glenafton Laurel Heather. Here she has a daughter by Fond Hope.

Rounding out the figures on this herd, we understand there are five *Excellent cows, and there are seven daughters of the Highcroft sire mentioned earlier. In this year's Romandale show string is an outstanding junior yearling by Fond Hope and from a VG high record Highcroft daughter. This one, Texal Fond Hope Darkie, was junior champion at the C N E and the Peterboro Championship Show. Another of the prize winners is a very beautiful heifer calf, the Fond Hope daughter of Glenafton Helbon. By the time this is published the story at the Royal will be known, and these two youngsters should place well.

The final touch at Romandale was a delightful dinner with Mr. Roman, his gracious wife and their two young daughters, plus Mr. and Mrs. George Roman (Steve's brother and manager of the farm) and Dave Houck.

RE-ECHO MAY BURKE (*Ex)

Canadian milk champion with 35,314* lbs. milk, 1261 lbs. fat at 11 years 3X. Founder of a great family at Romandale.

CIVILIAN consumption of butter in 1953 was 8.6 lbs. per person, or about the same as the previous year, according to an announcement from the Office of Information of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Civilian consumption of oleo was 8.1 lbs. per capita, compared with 7.8 lbs. in 1952. The rate of increase on oleo consumption was less in 1953 than in either of the preceding years.

Pacific Northwest Field Notes

By GEORGE E. BLOSSER, National Fieldman

This fall's Group Herd Classification Program proved to be quite successful. The area covered was Montana, Utah, and southern Idaho. A total of 48 herds and approximately 1050 registered Holsteins were looked at during the program. Over 600 of these were classified for the first time. The group included a number of daughters of bulls who were being considered for Silver Medal Type Sires. Five animals (three cows, two bulls) were classified "Excellent", the highest of six possible classification groups.

One of the three cows classifying "Excellent" was Concordia Burke May Alice, owned by the Utah State Industrial School, Ogden, Utah. The special significance behind this classification was that this 12-year-old cow was the forty-fifth offspring of the famous old Holstein sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad that has been classified "Excellent", more than any other bull of the Holstein breed has sired!

Holsteins are now given a numerical score, in addition to their regular classification, to determine how near perfection (100%) they are in type. Highest scoring animal during this fall's program was a paternal grandson of old Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad that is owned by the Utah State Agricultural College of Logan, and on lease to the Cache Valley Artificial Breeding Coop of Hyde Park, Utah. The bull, Burkgov Inka DeKol, classified "Excellent" with a score of 92. His "Aunt Alice" mentioned above received a 90 score. Ida-Falls Patty Dictator Trixie received a score of 91, and thus became the program's highest scoring cow, as well as having the additional honor of being classified "Excellent" . . . the rating that goes with those animals scoring over 90. This cow was owned by Don Pack and bred by Henry Reinhold, both of Idaho Falls, Idaho, and a daughter of a former well-known southern Idaho sire, the "late" Lashbrook Dictator Ormsby Supreme.

Other "Excellents" included: Tyhee Whittie Barney Inka, owned by Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Utah. She received a score of 90 and is a daughter of Willowdale Barney Inka, a very highly-regarded former University of Idaho herd sire. Ideograph Imperial Chip, owned by Benjamin and Grant Andrus, Salt Lake City, and bred by Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Utah, was another "Excellent" with a 90 score.

The official inspector (or "classifier") for the program was Mr. J. A. "Jack" Fairchild, Berwick, Pennsylvania. Jack was formerly Holstein Fieldman for the state of Pennsylvania, and, with his brother, maintains a registered Holstein herd built along Admiral-Rag Apple bloodlines.

About the only time during the year that Holstein representatives throughout the Northwest can get together is at the annual Northwest Extension Planning Conference, at which time the Holstein extension program for the Northwest is discussed for the following year. This year's Conference was held at the Hotel Boise, Idaho, on November 11th and 12th. Leading the discussion was the Holstein Association's Director of Extension, Glen M. Householder, who had just completed a rather "shaky" ride on a plane whose passengers included Eleanor Roosevelt. Representing the various states were Robert Montgomery (Colorado); Frank Flynn (Wyoming); Junius Baird (Utah); Joe Steiner (Montana); Bill Wood (Washington); Bill Adamson (Oregon); George Burri, Chick Reed, Bill Stephens, and G. C. Anderson (Idaho). One of the topics discussed was the possibility of publishing a Northwest Holstein News.

ALL-AMERICAN HERITAGE

On December 1 a bull calf was born to the Excellent Linnwood Segis Ace in the herd of Spies and Lein, Graettinger, Iowa. This calf has a wealth of All-American breeding in his pedigree since his sire is Carnation Homestead Highboy, herd sire at Christoph Farms, Chilton, Wis. The dam with a total of 4016 fat in her first five lactations has had two sons nominated for All-American and she is the granddam of the 1952 All-American senior yearling bull that has just been named All-American 2-yr. old of 1953. The calf is a paternal brother to the 1952 All-American 2-yr. old bull and to the high Honorable Mention All-American junior yearling bull of 1953.

Daisy Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.

No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.

No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.

No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.

Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

Don't Overlook

The PLUM GROVE DISPERSAL

MONDAY

FEBRUARY 15

AT THE LIVESTOCK CENTER PAVILION

ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

70 HEAD

FOUNDATION REGISTERED HOLSTEINS WITH THE AMAZING AVERAGE OF

571-lbs. F. · 13,554 M.

34 COWS

ALL 2X MILKING

Don't miss "Gloria's" great daughter with 1014-lbs. fat —2X, included in this sale.

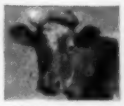
A GREAT OPPORTUNITY

See pages 146-n-o of the Golden Jubilee issue for pictures and full details on this grand herd.

Baird & Darcey, Mgrs.,

WATERTOWN —:— WISCONSIN

You can read this story about mastitis and the antibiotics in 60 seconds—



The story about antibiotics and the way they work is an interesting one. Some of them (and there are many) kill one kind of germ—others kill different kinds of germs. Some don't kill the germs at all. Still other kinds of antibiotics just put the germs to sleep and let the body's own germ-fighting powers do the killing job.

Penicillin, first antibiotic to be discovered, has the power to kill certain germs among the several mastitis-causing organisms (like Streptococcus agalactiae). Dihydrostreptomycin, another important wonder drug, goes after other kinds of germs (like Aerobacter aerogenes, and Escherichia coli). Bacitracin, a newer antibiotic, gets after certain germs the other two may miss (certain staphylococci, and streptococci species). These three antibiotics have the power to lick practically all of the kinds of germs causing mastitis we know about.

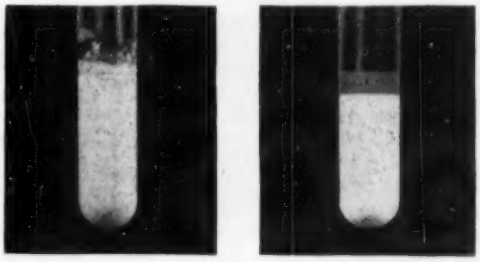
Scientists have found another interesting fact about antibiotics—when two or three are used together they do a better job than any one used separately; therefore, organisms affected by any of these antibiotics die more rapidly due to the stronger germ-killing effect of the combination. It is as though you added 3 plus 3 and the sum added up to 9! This behavior is called synergistic action.

Some kinds of organisms causing mastitis can be controlled by one kind of antibiotic and others take two or more antibiotics *plus* powerful synergistic action to knock them out. On the farm it is impossible to tell which form of mastitis your cows have without careful laboratory analysis. No single antibiotic made or known of today has the power to control all forms of organisms causing mastitis. Think that over for a minute!

We make and sell a product for the control of mastitis called TRIBIOTIC Ointment. It contains all 3 of the antibiotics we talked about above, plus an exclusive new ointment base which uses the milk as a carrier to deliver the germ-killing action of the antibiotics. One of the test tubes pictured on this page shows how this new base allows rapid spreading of the medication when added to milk. The ointment dissolves almost instantly to get its antibiotics right to the troubled areas. Only this new base (developed in the Wyeth laboratories) does this part of the job so well.

We believe TRIBIOTIC is the best product you can buy to control mastitis. It is the only 3-way attack product on the market with this important new ointment base. We would like you to try TRIBIOTIC and prove to yourself how effective it is.

Here's how new base spreads!



TRIBIOTIC ointment base — **Ordinary ointment base**

(Dye added to both solely to show results)

ointment

TRIBIOTIC®

penicillin • dihydrostreptomycin • bacitracin

- New exclusive fast spreading base.
- Comes in handy one-pinch single dose tube.
- Does not need to be refrigerated.
- Won't discolor the milk.
- Economical because fewer tubes are needed.

NOW AT A NEW LOW PRICE

89¢ A TUBE

Tribiotic is available in Canada as Triovet*.

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR DRUG STORE OR OTHER ANIMAL HEALTH PRODUCTS SUPPLIER

*Trademark

Wyeth®

PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

Holsteins At Auctions

Reports of Fall and Winter Public Sales

22d MARYLAND STATE SALE

Catalog Summary

60 Females 2y & over (14 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$24,475**	**$407.92**
5 Bred Yearlings	**2,135**	**427.00**
6 Open Yearlings	**1,880**	**313.33**
2 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**489**	**240.00**
8 Bulls over 3 mos.	**2,640**	**330.00**
81	**$32,299**	**$398.64**
2 Orphan calves	**270**	
	$32,569	

John C. Sutton's consignments that sold to Vincent E. Sutliff, owner of Sunrise Dairy Farm, highlighted the 22d Annual Maryland State Sale held October 23d at the Frederick County Fairbrounds. Mr. Sutton received $1050 for Jocasu Belle Susan, a 6-year-old daughter of Winterthur Victor Star Zaja who has DHIA records on 2X of 462, 670 and 820 lbs fat in her first three lactations with a better than 4.2% average test. A paternal sister to the Susan cow, from the same herd and going to the same buyer, brought $975. She was a year younger and has a completed 4-year-old record of 691 lbs. fat, 4.3%, 16,405 lbs. milk on 2X. Both were bred to Rolling Knoll Master Posch Fobes (SMP). Mr. Sutliff made a third purchase, paying $575 for a McKendree Walker & Sons bred and consigned daughter of Dunloggin Model.

Tull Brothers of Seaford, Delaware, brought over the top bull, a yearling son of their show sire, Carnation Robinhood (VG), from a 727-lb. 2X 4.1% daughter of Carnation Governor Design. This youngster went to Howard Wilkins for $650. Mr. Wilkins paid $640 for a Wimbledon Emperor Rag Apple (VG) heifer from the University of Maryland.

The sale was sponsored by the Maryland Holstein Association with Howard C. Barker sale manager. Buyers follow:

Vincent E. Sutliff, Sunrise Dairy Farm, Gaithersburg, Md.
Jocasu Belle Susan (11-47) $1050
Jacasaw Victor Star (3-48) 975
(John Carvel Sutton, Betterton, Md.)
Rolling Knoll Mooie Louise (1-47) 575
(Rolling Knoll Farm, Gaithersburg Md.)

Howard Wilkins, Milford, Delaware
(M) Sussex Robinhood (11-51) ... 650
(Tull Bros., Seaford, Del.)
U of Md Rag Apple Maisie (11-50) 640
(University of Maryland)

S. M. & Amos Combs, Lewisburg, W. Va. (7)
Hickoryvale B B Emily (2-49) ... 580
(Hickoryvale Farms, Middletown, Md)
U of Md Pontiac (4-51) 510
(University of Maryland, College Park, Md.)
Clovertop Della Imogene (9-51) 450
(Russell S. Wachter, Keymar, Md.)

Hassan's Farms, Germantown, Md. (4)
Monocacy Meadows Suzanne (2-51) 575
(Ray H. Smith)
Rolling Knoll Gracious Daisy (9-51) 560
Rolling Knoll Gracious Mat (9-51) 480
(Rolling Knoll Farm, Gaithersburg, Md.)
Edjarry Golden Faye (1-51) 430
(Edgar C. Virts, Jr., Jefferson, Md.)

David J. Brown, Harrisonburg, Va.
Hickoryvale Admiral Lora (8-51) 510
Hickoryvale B B Gold Fanny ... 475
(Hickoryvale Farms, Middletown, Md.)

Clinton E. Stevens, Hurlock, Md.
Helen Fobes Lady (7-46) 500
(John Carvel Sutton, Betterton, Md.

Edward F. Stanfield, Jr. Randallstown, Md. (2)
Logwood Mistress Gertie (10-52) 500
(Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md)

Paul V. Horine, Myersville, Md.
Sussex Robinhood Ivy (11-51) ... 500
(Tull Bros., Seaford, Del.)

W. F. Miller, Reisterstown, Md. (2)
Sylvia Rag Apple Walker (12-45) 465
(Carl B. Haines & Son, Taneytown, Md.)

Luck Bros. Ashland, Va. (3)
Raymondale Queenix (8-46) 460
(Filbert Farm, A. H. & F. W. Paul, Germantown Md.)
Bellevue Pontiac Cocoa (2-49) ... 450
(Allie Messer, Gaithersburg, Md.)

Dr. Heinrick Brandt, Ridgely, Md.
Ravenglen Triune Hallie (8-48) .. 460
(Filbert Farm, A. H. & F. W. Paul, Germantown Md.)

James M. Stup, Frederick, Md. (2)
Locvale Quality Sebe (5-51) 435
(Locvale Farms, Middletown, Md.)

Ross Todd, Bel Air, Md. (3)
(M) Brook Lodge Admiral Jay (7-52) 425
(Brook Lodge Farms, Frank G. Remsberg & Son Middletown, Md.)

Raymond Leister, Westminster, Md.
(M) Sussex Robinhood Aristocrat (8-52) 425
(Tull Bros. Seaford, Del.)

Mrs. J. Alvey Long, Hagerstown, Md. (2)
Braunside Juanita (9-48) 415
(Horace S. Brauning & Sons, Finksburt, Md.)

Henry I. Martin, Hagerstown, Md.
Twin Farms Alcartra Daisy (11-50) 410
(H. C. Barker, Frederick, Md.)

Jas. H. Dodds, Agt., Chadds Ford, Pa.
Ecu Dor Pontiac Faustina (4-48) 405
(G. D. Moonmaw & Son, Phoenix, Md.)

J. Fred Groomer, Randallstown, Md.
Breatheds Padine Faae (Twin) (2-51) 405
(Maryland State Reformatory for Males, Breathedsville, Md.)

Oscar C. Smith, Jefferson, Md.
Lookabout Posch Gem Ideal (9-51) 400
(R. H. Richardson, Westminster, Md.)

Norman R. Shank, Harrisonburg, Va.
Howtoctin Dina Ricardo (4-50) . 400
(Clark E. & Beatrice Toms, Simpson, Md.)

G. S. Marion & Leo J. Widmyer, Charles Town, W. Va.
(M) Hickoryvale Admiral Leader (9-52) 400
(Hickoryvale Farms, Middletown Md.)

CENTRAL KANSAS HOLSTEIN BREEDERS FALL SALE

Catalog Summary

70 Females 2y & over (7 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$21,380**	**$305.43**
2 Bred Yearlings	**390**	**195.00**
16 Open Yearlings	**3,125**	**195.31**
4 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**635**	**158.75**
5 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1,520**	**304.00**
97	**$27,830**	**$286.91**

A large crowd with plenty of new buyers attended the Central Kansas Breeders Fall Consignment sale at Hutchinson on November 4. Featured was the dispersal of the Lewis Topliff herd of 35 head. This consignment furnished the top of the sale, the VG 7-year-old, Daisy Pietje of Riverview, to Father Flanagan's Home, Boys Town, Nebraska at $950. She and her four offspring sold for $2570. Seven head went to Boys Town for a total of $3680.

DAISY PEITJE OF RIVERVIEW (VG) Top of the Central Kansas Fall Consignment sale. Consigned by Lewis Topliff and purchased by Father Flanagan's Home, Boys Town, Neb. (l. to r.) Robert K. Johnson, Boys Town herdsman, Mr. and Mrs. Topliff, and Robert L. Johnson, Ass't. herdsman at Boys Town.

Coouse and Clark of Horton, Kansas purchased a total of nine head for $2630. Their purchases were all heifers and it was the large proportion of young stuff that resulted in the comparatively low average for the sale. A daughter of Valla Vista Marshall Emcy and her heifer calf from the R. S Lyman consignment brought $740. A family from the J. William Mudge consignment, a daughter of Meierkord Sir Triune, two of her daughters and a granddaughter, brought $1425.

The sale was under the management of T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas who made the announcements. Auctioneers were Bert Powell of Topeka assisted by Mike Wilson, Topeka and H. W. Sharp of Herington.

Buyers follow:

Father Flanagans Home, Boys Town, Nebr. (7)
Daisy Pietje of Riverview (8-45) .. $950
(Topliff Dispersal)
Sunflower Madcap Queen (3-51) .. 600
(R. S. Lyman Burrton, Kans.)
Onabank Maudlene Omega (2-53) . 525
(Robert Si mens, Burrton, Kans.)
Onabank R & L Polly (4-52) 485
(Robert Siemens)

Walter J. Horbert, Penaloza, Kans.
Ormsby Fobes Cascader Gadabout (11-47) 540
(Francis R. Wempe, Lawrence, Kans.)

Clyde Altenread, Hutchinson, Kans.
Sunflower Triune Black Eyes (2-48) 485
(J. William Mudge, Sunflower Farm Gridley, Kans.)

Keith Dolborn, Viola, Kans.
Topmark Marilla Ajax (8-52) 460
(Topliff Dispersal)

Harley R. Koop, Hillsboro, Kans. (2)
La-Top Ormsby Daisy Mae (Twin) 400
(Topliff Dispersal)
(8-50) 400
(T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.)

Abram B. Thut, Elmdale, Kans.
Macksimum Vanity Request (8-50) 400
(T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.)

MEADOW VALLEY DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

58 Females 2y & over	**$25,240**	**$435.17**
(10 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**1,455**	**145.50**
15 Bred Yearlings	**3,710**	**247.33**
2 Open Yearlings	**495**	**247.50**
2 2 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**470**	**235.00**
5 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1,440**	**288.00**
82	**$32,810**	**$400.12**

Featuring many high record animals, the dispersal of the Meadow Valley Farms herd of N. B. Wilkinson at Girard, Pa., on November 10th was headlined by a 910-lb. fat cow that brought $1600. She was Scott Inka Pabst (VG), born August 9, 1945, with 910 lbs. fat from 23,757 lbs. milk in 351 days on 2X at 7 years and 724 lbs. fat from 18,027 lbs. milk in a year at 5 years, also 2X and both records in HIR. Her sire was a son of Dunloggin Standard (VG) with several high record daughters in HIR. Overall Dairy Farm, Mt. Airy, Md., headed their $5395 list of 9 head with the $1600 cow. Others of their selections included a 617-lb. 2-year-old granddaughter of Osborndale Sir Tovarich Ormsby (VG-GM) for $700; a Wimbledon Dean Marathon granddaughter with 2X records to 587 lbs. fat for $565; and another of the granddaughters of the Osborndale sire for $520.

Renko Brothers, Ashtabula, Ohio, paid $835 for Posch Tovarich Rishel, a 587-lb. granddaughter of the Gold Medal Osborndale sire. She was out of a paternal sister to the $1600 cow and was fresh in September, selling open.

Rishel Sir Tovarich Bonheur was the son of Osborndale Sir Tovarich Ormsby who sired many of the good cows. Two others of his daughters reached $600—one at $605 going to the Isaly Dairy Co., Youngstown, Ohio, and the other to Vere Woods, Edinboro, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Oakes, Jackson Center, Pa., paid $600 for a Wimbledon Imperial Homestead daughter.

R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., managed and sold the event which attracted a large and enthusiastic crowd. Buyers follow:

Overall Dairy Farm, Mt. Airy, Md. (9)
Scott Inka Pabst (8-45) $1600
Cleo Wilki Tovarich Bonheur (11-49) 760
Ormsby Ruby Homestead Fobes (4-47) 565
Creamelle Calamity Bonheur (11-47) 520
Lady Maplehurst Bonheur (1-50) 500
Florence Ormsby Bonheur (4-48) 475
Inka Vale Korndyke Segis Posch (2-46) 450
Renko Brothers, Ashtabula, Ohio
Posch Tovarich Rishel (11-48) ... 835
Isaly Dairy Co., Youngstown, Ohio
Pietertje De Kol Tovarich (4-48) 605
Lady Tovarich Cornucopia (10-49) 455
Ada Bonheur Segis (8-50) 440
Moole Inka De Kol Ormsby (6-46) 405
Norvell Echo Bonheur (11-50) 405
Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Oakes, Jackson Center, Pa.
Maplehurst Cleopatra (11-44) ... 600
Vere Woods, Edinboro, Pa.
Mary Ormsby Tovarich (1-48) .. 600
Norvell Bonheur Tovarich Ruth (2-51) 550
C. L. Suhr, Oil City, Pa. (7)
Norvell Tovarich Cleopatra (11-50) 580
Cleopatra Tovarich Rishel (1-49) 500
Norvell Tovarich De Kol (4-51) 480
Ormsby Meadow Valley Tovarich (9-49) 430
Bonheur Tovarich Hazelwood (8-48) 400
Ralph Thrower, Saxonburg, Pa.
Ormsby Wilki Bonheur Belle (11-49) 505
Larietta Pabst (6-50) 450
Thelma Bonheur Homestead (8-50) 450
Norvell Tovarich Fawn (11-50) 440
William J. Hoagland, Mercer, Pa. (5)
Maplehurst Lady Bonheur (12-45) 490
Elkhorn Homestead Ormsby (10-46) 400
Green Brothers, Springboro, Pa.
Calamity Korndyke Bonheur (12-47) 460
Grace Tovarich Bonheur (10-49) 405
F. L. Dodd & Sons, Corry, Pa. (5)
Artis Homestead Man-O-War (12-46) 440
Henry Rippert, Springboro, Pa.
Omia Vale Korndyke Segis Posch (2-46) 440
Robert R. Holdson, W. Springfield, Pa. (2)
Norvell Tovarich Maplehurst (twin) (9-50) 430
Charles R. Baxter, Jackson Center, Pa.
Vale Tovarich Bonheur Posch (11-49) 405
Ormsby Tovarich Belle (1-49) .. 400
George H. McGinnis, Chicora, Pa.
Alcartra Posch (4-45) 400
Paul Holdson & Howard Weldon, W. Springfield, Pa.
(M) Templeogue Pride (8-50) 400

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

NIESLEY VALE DAIRY FARM DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

36 Females 2y & over	**$13,510**	**$375.28**
(6 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**870**	**145.00**
7 Bred Yearlings	**2,770**	**395.72**
11 Open Yearlings	**3,415**	**310.45**
15 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**3,860**	**257.33**
69	**$24,425**	**$353.99**

The dispersal of the Niesley Vale herd at Mechanicsburg, Pa. on November 16th was a very successful event with 69 head selling for an average of $354. The younger animals sold well and almost equaled the average of the milking cows. There were daughters of Hillmac Sovereign, Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer, Curtiss Candy Dandy George, and other well bred bulls.

The top of the sale was a nice 4-yr-old daughter of Osborndale Sir Tovarich Ormsby (VG-GM). She was in the process of making a 600-lb. record and was in calf to Curtiss Candy Dandy George. W. Eugene Basehore, Mechanicsburg, Pa. headed his purchases with her at $710. Before the afternoon was over, Mr. Basehore paid out a total of $8215 for 27 head. In this group was the 3rd high animal of the sale, a Zimmerman Star Piebe daughter which sold for $635. A paternal sister was second high of the day at $645 going to Stanley T. Gabel, Newport, Pa.

Three daughters of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer averaged over $500. One

SILAGE AND SUPPLEMENT RATIONS

by Logan T. Wilson PH. D

We recently has an interesting report on silage and Milk Popper feeding from Mr. Ruhl Burkhart of Miller City, Ohio when he came with a group to make a tour of our Experimental Farm at Forrest and our Mill at Fairbury. He has been self-feeding his herd of cows on a mixture of grass and corn silage, with Big "H" Milk Popper as the only supplemental feed. The silage was put up in a stack, the grass silage being put up first and then the corn silage added on top later in the year. By starting to feed at one end, the cows help themselves to both kinds of silage. He uses a movable panel on skids to keep the cows from walking on the silage.

Dr. Wilson

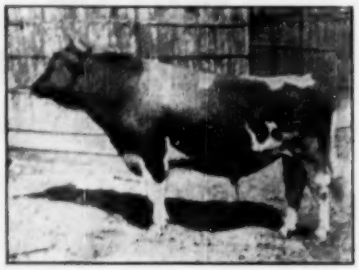
Mr. Burkhart feeds only Milk Popper in addition, and likes this system as it not only saves him money but also saves labor in preparing and feeding additional grain feed. This is the first year he has fed Milk Popper and he was somewhat surprised at how well his cows are producing on this kind of a feeding program.

We have also had an inquiry from Dr. Nelson R. Embrey of Lancaster, Ohio, about a somewhat similar program of feeding only silage and supplement. Dr. Embrey asked about the possibility of making a grass silage with enough ground corn and ground corn cobs added to the silage so that he could feed it and Milk Popper without any other grain feed. It should be entirely feasible to do this and for such a program I would suggest adding about 150 pounds of ground ear corn and 100 pounds of ground corn cobs to each ton of green material, which is not wilted and would contain about 75% of moisture. If the green material were made up mostly of alfalfa or clover, such a silage fed along with about 1 pound of Big "H" Milk Popper or Big "H" 3030 Cattle Pellets per 15 pounds of milk would make a complete and efficient ration for cows of the lower fat breeds.

The South Dakota Experiment Station at Brookings, S. D., has recently put out a report on self-feeding grass silage from the stack. One interesting point about this report is that dairy cows ate the moldy silage on the outside without any evidence of scouring or other digestive disturbances. One disadvantage of the way this lot of silage was put up was that most of the carotene was lost. Carotene, of course, supplies vitamin A for cattle and is a valuable part of good quality roughage feeds. Probably the principal reason for this loss of carotene was the fact that the green material put up contained only 58% of moisture.

Here at Honeggers we have been putting up grass silage in a stack for our beef cattle feeding experiments and have found it quite satisfactory. We are planning to obtain some data on the chemical analysis and carotene content of this silage after we get into it further.

While this is not the silage making season, I believe that it is a good time to begin to make plans for the coming year. If there is further information along this line you would like to have, I would be glad to have you write to me addressing your letter to Dr. Logan T. Wilson, Honeggers' & Co., Inc., Dept. D, Fairbury, Illinois.



DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS TIDY (GM)

20 Daughters Average 13,860 3.65% 506
Raised Milk 1950 lbs. Raised Fat 69 lbs.

This Calf For Sale

Bull born 8-33-53. DARK. Very Nice Type

SIRE: Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (GM)

DAM: Shaws Crete Tidy Una "Ex"

2-6	2X	328d	11,478	4.2%	487.7
3-5	2X	297d	14,572	4.3%	629.2

First Prize 2-Year-Old, E. S. Exposition, 1951.
Fourth Prize 3-Year-Old, E. S. Exposition,1952.
Second Prize 4-Year-Old, E. S. Exposition, 1953.
First Prize Cow Bred By Exhibitor 1953.

The Dam's Sire: SHAW'S DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY (Ex - GM)
The Dam's Dam: at 5 yrs, 3X, 17,260 m 4.6% 791.9 f

Certified — Accredited

HAROLD J. SHAW
Sanford, Maine

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM

was in the Basehore group and the other two were taken by Hornor Brothers, Carlisle, Pa. Two more Star Piebe daughters brought over $500. They each brought $525 going to Glenn W. Miller, Gettysburg, Pa. and Chester W. Myers, Greencastle, Pa. One other animal over $500 was a milking daughter of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad. She was just finishing a 2-yr-old record and was bred back to Curtiss Candy Invincible. She sold for $510 going to Mr. Basehore.

R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. was the sales manager and auctioneer. Charles and Olin Backus assisted in the ring and Miles Marshall was the barn superintendent.

W. Eugene Basehore, Mechanicsburg, Pa. (27)
Niesley Vale Tovarich Mae (8-49) . 710
Niesley Vale Star Rita (11-49) . . . 635
Niesley Vale Lucifer Vesta (3-52) . 525
Niesley Pabst Walker Grace (1-51) 510
Niesley Vale Masterpiece Vicki (4-53) 475
Niesley Vale Burke Barbara (3-51) 430
Niesley Vale Piebe Hartog (10-40) 400
Stanley T. Gabel, Newport, Pa. (2)
Niesley Vale Star Wanda (9-49) . . 645
Hornor Brothers, Carlisle, Pa.
Niesley Vale Lucifer Nora (10-51) 540
Niesley Vale Lucifer Wendy (9-51) 510
Niesley Vale Marksman Corinne (12-51) 470
Glenn W. Miller, Gettysburg, Pa. (3)
Niesley Vale Colan Star Chloe (11-50) 525
Niesley Vale Star Faith (1-50) . . . 400
Chester W. Myers, Greencastle, Pa.
Niesley Vale Star Nona (4-49) 525
Dale K. Furry, Altoona, Pa. (3)
Niesley Vale Star Pauline (9-49) . . 490
Niesley Vale Dun Eve (7-51) 400
John K. Herr, Lancaster, Pa.
Niesley Vale Star Belle (1-50) 470
Wade H. Brown, Littlestown, Pa.
Niesley Vale Emperor Gin (1-49) . 455
D. Martin Zimmerman, East Earl, Pa. (4)
Niesley Vale Becky Hettie (1-52) . 445
Summit Corp., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Niesley Vale Star Lela (9-49) 440
Mr. and Mrs. North Shellenberger, McAlisterville, Pa. (7)
Niesley Vale Dandy Mert Freda (6-53) 420
Niesley Vale Governor Hilda (12-52) 405
Niesley Vale Sovereign Lois (9-52) 405
Niesley Vale Sovereign Winnie (9-52) 400
Mark R. Bashore, Mechanicsburg, Pa. (2)
Niesley Vale Star (6-49) 400
John Van Holten, Littlestown, Pa.
Niesley Vale Pabst Carol (12-51) . 400

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

PAUL J. COTTER PARTIAL DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

43 Females 2y & over	**$15,275**	**$355.23**
(8 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**460**	**57.50**
1 Bull over 3 mos.	**285**	**285.00**
44	**$16,020**	**$364.09**
9 Orphan Calves	**725**	
	$16,745	

The milking herd owned by Paul J. Cotter, Dickerson, Md. was dispersed on November 17th with a satisfactory price level maintained throughout the sale. Four cows sold for over $500 and nine more over $400. The 43 females in the sale averaged $355.

Harry Unglesbee, Germantown, Md. took the top of the sale when he paid $555 for a granddaughter of Hays Rag Apple Climax. She was just fresh for the first time and looked the part of a top cow.

W. A. King, Gaithersburg, Md. paid the second top price of the day when he purchased a daughter of one of his own herd sires. He had to pay $550 for Maple Yard Curtiss Candy Fobes, a daughter of Curtiss Candy Dandy Major. This heifer also went back to Dunloggin Standard on her maternal side.

Edward Meadows, Detour, Md. paid $515 for Crestlea Bonheur Colantha, a 5-yr-old cow just fresh. The fourth high of the sale was an even $500 paid by Walter Jones, Easton, Md. for a 7-year-old double granddaughter of Greenwood Dean Ormsby Hiram. Mr. Jones purchased 10 head for $3160, but Merritt Lockwood, Tuscorora, Md. was the largest buyer of the day with purchases totaling $3585.

R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. was the sales manager and auctioneer with Howard Barker, Frederick, M. D. as the local representative. Miles Marshall was the barn superintendent and Emmett McClure lead the cattle.

Harry Unglesbee, Germantown, Md. (6)
Climax Ormsby Catha (8-51) $555
Rudy Heights Abigail R A Fobes (1-51) 435
Potaco Lettie Chief-Var Climax (1-51) 420
W. A. King, Gaithersburg, Md.
Maple Yard Curtiss Candy Fobes (8-51) 550
Edward Meadows, Detour, Md.
Crestlea Bonheur Colantha (2-49) 515
W. Alton Jones, Easton, Md.
Princess Pietje Ormsby (9-46) 500
Ormsby Tritomia Walker Korndyke (11-46) 420
Lloyd H. Vankink, Germantown, Md. (3)
Princess Chieftain Ormsby (11-50) 480
Riverlea Adantha Lily (4-48) 420
Walter Jones, Easton, Md. (10)
Segis Tweede Ormsby (2-46) 470
M. W. Stitely, Woodsboro, Md. (4)
Potaco Bess Piebe Climax (1-49) . 430
Maple Yard Alice Ormsby (10-48) . 400

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

296th EARLVILLE SALE

Catalog Summary

118 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$37,785**	**$320.21**
(26 calves under 3 mos. s. w. d.)	**1,082**	**41.62**
5 Bred Yearlings	**1,175**	**235.00**
4 Open Yearlings	**900**	**225.00**
2Heifer Calves over 3 mos	**335**	**166.50**
23 Bulls over 3 mos.	**4,205**	**182.83**
152	**$45,482**	**$299.22**
24 Orphan Calves	**1,197**	
	$46,679	

The 296th sale in the Earlville series was held December 3, following the Annual Earlville Invitational on December 2 in which 58 head averaged $591.91. As is usually true, prices the second day were substantially better than in the sales for the two or three

"VG—S M P SIRE"

CARN. GOVERNOR PROSPERITY

They AVERAGE Over 500 Lbs!

We have tested 21 daughters (all of them) of "Prosperity." Their 26 records made at 2 and 3 years, HIR, 2X milking, average (actual) 13145—3.81%—501.5. Eighteen are still in the herd, with a 519-lb. fat average. Thirteen of the 18 have made from 13156 to 18059 lbs. milk and 511 to 737 lbs. fat (2X).

Our Prosperity-Concentrate cross produced this outstanding list of cows, Carnation breeding all the way. Now crossing a son of Progressor that looks even more promising.

Only "Selected Pedigree" Bulls For Sale

R. H. Barr — Paul R. Barr

Ohio Carnations

BARR DAIRY INC.

3833 Martindale Road, N. E., Canton 4, Ohio

months preceding although the 152 head missed a $300 average by 78 cents.

Ridgely Farms furnished the $510 top of the day who was one of six purchases by J. G. Derise of Americus, Georgia. This purchase by Mr. Derise was a 2-year-old heifer, Ridgely B V Roxy, daughter of Ridgely Best Lochinvar from a 647-lb. dam and due a week or two after the sale to Monogram Elmcroft Monarch.

C. Douglas Buck, New Castle, Delaware, who purchased seven head in the Invitational sections, took two animals the second day, including Harry Hilpertshauser's 405-lb. 2X daughter of Weber Burke Clover Lad (Ex-GM) at $500.

Other out-of-state buyers were present from Massachusetts, Maryland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Vermont and Indiana, with 26 head exceeding $400 individually.

The R. Austin Backus organization managed the sale with auctioneer R. Charles and B. Olin Backus, C. B. Smith, and Harold B. Lee. Horace A. Backus did the box work on pedigrees.

Buyers at $400 and over follow:

J. G. Derise, Americus, Ga. (6)
Ridgely B V Roxy (3-51) $510
(Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)
Foxwood Oswego Ormsby (7-49) 430
(Raymond Fox, Clyde, N. Y.)
Durwick Sonja Chief Dominator (10-49) 400
(George J. Durkee, Clifton Springs, N. Y.)

C. Douglas Buck, New Castle, Del. (2)
Leebern Viola Burke (10-48) 500
(Harry Hilpertshauser, Millerton, N. Y.)

Harold A. Nason, Medway, Mass. (3)
Buckland Apple L'Dessic (1-49) .. 490
A. C. & Edward A. Lewis, Poultney, Vt.)
Secret Lake Path-Var Posch (10-48) 445
(I. U. Scott & Sons, Hamilton, N. Y.)

Mrs. Edw. Garfield, Jr., Woodbine, Md.
Lamaga General Xanquin Countess (3-49) 465
(Lamaga Stock Farm, Lauran & (7)
Gallan Hartshorn, Lezanon, N. Y.)
Wayne Bonnibel Whitey (11-49) .. 450
(Harold J. Shafer, Holcomb, N. Y.)
Lamaga General Xanquin Palm (9-49) 425
(Lamaga Stock Farm)
Bloomlea Neptune Eleanor (11-50) 415
(Walter Jensen, Clifton Springs, N. Y.)
Council Rock Gay Mistress (10-44) 410
(Faraway Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y.)

Leslie S. Button, S. New Berlin, N. Y.
Elmwade Educator Posch Ormsby 3-49) 460
(Eddy E. Wade, Bainbridge, N. Y.)

E. C. Scholtz, Trunian Farm, Millerton, N. Y.
Lamaga General Xanquin Joyce (3-49) 450
(Lamaga Stock Farm)

Robert Walrath, East Springfield, N. Y.)
Bonnierest Dean Nannette (1-52 450
(Smithland, Canastota, N. Y.)

Joseph Abdelin, New Hartford, N. Y.
Har-Mar Nancy Rag Apple (4-50) 450
(Har-Mar Farms, Harold E. Thomas, New Hartford, N. Y.)

Ted Flanders, Hornell, N. Y. (11)
Beacon Sensation Veda (1-51) .. 440
(Beacon Milling Co., Inc., Cayuga, N. Y.)
Hallcrest Admiral Eco (11-51) .. 420
(George Wunder, Lyons, N. Y.)
Snooks Rag Apple Climax (10-49) 410
(R. H. Beard & Sons, Cortland, N. Y.)

Erie J. Miller, Ithaca, N. Y. (6)
Rondout Belle Amgay (10-51) .. 430
(Philip H. Davis, Kerhonkson, N. Y.)

Breezy Acres Farm, Hobart, N. Y. (2)
Durwick Olena Fobes Dean (12-49) 425
(George J. Durkee, Clifton Springs, N. Y.)

Chris Pederson, E. Meredith, N. Y. (2)
Select Fobes Piebe (4-48) 420
(G. Harold Cowles, Ashville, N. Y.)

G. A. LaMunion, Baltimore, Md. (6)
Sunlea Blend Walker (10-48) ... 415
(John S. Gosper, Walton, N. Y.)

Jack & Martha Binns, Williamsport, N. Y.
Prilly Hengerveld Hartog Lass (4-47) 405
(Welden Bros., Fort Plain, N. Y.)

William Saurer, Medusa, N. Y. (3)
Bodukale Woodmaster Eco Girl (9-44) 400
(Hallcrest Farms, Maynard Hall & Sons, Clyde, N. Y.)

Harry Hilpertshauser, Millerton, N. Y.
Silver Mt Jorie Kate (11-48) 400
(Henderson Honour, Millerton, N. Y.)

Eugene Mosher, Stanfordville, N. Y.
Winfarm Dahlia Blossom (7-51) 400
(Huntting C. Winans, Pine Plains, N. Y.)

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

COL. JOHN C. McLEAN DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

34	Femnies 2y & over (9 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.	$16,980	$499.41
8	Bred Yerlings	1,725	191.66
9	Open Yearlings	3,535	441.88
16	Heifer Calves over 3m	2,515	279.45
2	Bulls over 3 mos.	4,265	266.56
		910	455.00
69		$29,930	$433.77

The Col. John C. McLean Dispersal held Saturday, December 12th at Warwick, N. Y. was considered quite successful with one cow reaching the four figure mark. The 34 animals of milking age averaged just a few cents under $500 while the total of 69 head averaged $434.

The four figure price was an even $1000 for Saramajo Promise Cindy, a daughter of Carnation Promise with 572 fat in the first 318 days of her 2-yr-old record. This heifer was a 4% tester and has 4% test throughout her pedigree. Walter C. & Jenetta F. Behrman, Newton, N. J. headed their group of 11 purchases with this cow. They paid a total of $5585 for their 11 head with 7 head over the $400 mark.

Two cows sold for $800 before the day was over with James Stark, Pawling, N. Y. taking Greenwood Gracious Sheila, a daughter of Skokie Great Ovation bred by Joe Canby. She made 510 as a 2-yr-old and was making 3 lbs. fat a day as a 3-yr-old. The other $800 cow was a granddaughter of Ellbank Marathon Jewel Joe showing a very nice udder and milking well. S. Stephens, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. was the buyer. Her 3 month heifer calf brought $275.

The 4th high price of the sale was $790 for a bred 2-yr-old daughter of Pinwood Master Designer, Saramajo

Pinwood Jet. Her dam was a Carnation Signalman daughter that had 686 fat in the first 266 days as a 5-yr-old on 3X. John Fox and W. W. Johnston, Warwick, N. Y. were the buyers. George F. Meyer, LaFayette, N. J. paid $740 for a daughter of Maple Haven Master Var out of a daughter of Dean of the Pearls.

The Mission of Immaculate Virgin, Mt. Loretto, S. I., N. Y. paid some of the top prices for animals carrying the Meadow Spring's prefix. Two full sisters sired by Dunloggin Follow On went to them for $725 and $625. Patricia and Roberta Behrman, Newton, N. J. paid $650 for a bred 2-yr-old daughter of Curtiss Candy Mr. Deen, a son of Curtiss Candy Proud Sally. Howard Quackenbush, Warwick, N. Y. paid $650 for the highest record cow in the sale. She was Merriwold Posch Faith and she had over 800 lbs. fat this past year as a 9-yr-old. Mr. Quackenbush also paid $425 for her month old heifer calf sired by Harden Farms Deen Twelve.

Another $650 animal in the sale was the herd sire, Saramajo Pinwood Raymond. He is a 2-yr-old son of Pinwood Master Designer and out of Beaver Dam Carnation Garnet, a cow making 950 fat at Forsgate. His offspring met with quite a bit of approval during the sale. Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming, Pa. was the last bidder on this bull.

The sale was managed by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Walter C. & Jenetta F. Behrman, Newton, N. J. (11)
Saramajo Promise Cindy (2-51) . $1000
Saramajo Hockster Twinkle (2-51) . 725
Caroldale Lauxmistress Rachel (8-47) . 640
Pinwood Royal Lucy (10-51) . 520
Pinwood Royal Adantha (11-51) . 460
Greenwood Model Sheila (10-52) . 450
Saramajo Ormsby Peggy (9-51) . 425
Ormsby Ellbank Mabel (1-46) . 400
S. Stephen, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Jewel Ellbank Marathon (6-49) 800
Beacon Aristo May (10-50) . 510
James Stark, Pawling, N. Y.
Greenwood Gracious Sheila (1-50) 800
John Fox & W. W. Johnston, Warwick, N. Y. (3)
Saramajo Pinwood Jet (12-51) . 790
George F. Meyer, LaFayette, N. J. (2)
Maple Haven Peaches Var (7-49) 740
Mission of Immaculate Virgin, Mt. Loretto, SI, N. Y. (4)
Meadow Springs Posch Pietertje (3-47) . 725
Meadow Springs Dunloggin Fayne (5-48) . 625
Meadow Springs Montvic Fayne (11-50) . 500
Patricia & Roberta Behrman, Newton, N. J. (9)
Silver Dome Mr Deen Rebecca (12-51) . 650
Saramajo Pinwood Star (1-53) . 600
Howard Quackenbush, Warwick, N. Y.
Merriewold Posch Faith (11-43) . 650
Heifer Calf, born (11-53) . 425
Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming, Pa.
(M) Saramajo Pinwood Raymond (12-51) . 650
Frank W. Fernster, Lebanon, Pa.
Meadow Springs Ormsby Bessie (12-50) . 625
Saramajo Deen Linda (2-51) . 575
Robert Himmelreich, Newton, N. J.
Bairdlea Deen Vel (9-48) . 610
Saramajo Deen Molly (11-50) . 500
Cashman Farm, Hopewell Jct. N. Y. (3)
Elgan Wayne Commander Sanar (4-50) . 500
Eunice Ellbank Creamelle (3-50) 480
Bairdlea Prince Alice (12-50) . 430
David M. Ressler, Myerstown, Pa.
Richman Snow Owl (11-43) . 440
Peter L. Van Vessern, Warwick, N. Y.
Pinwood Arabella Charlotte (7-51) 440
J. Hershey Myer, Womelsdorf, Pa. (3)
Saramajo Designer Rose (2-52) . 430

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

LABECA FARM DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

25	Females 2y & over	$10,855	$434.20
	(2 calves under 3m s.w.d.)	250	125.00
25		$11,105	$444.20
	Grades	4,610	
		$15,715	

The dispersal of the milking herd at Labeca Farm, Bergen, N. Y. was held Saturday, December 12, 1953. The cattle sold well and a four figure top was recorded before the day was over. Carl Almquist, the popular young owner of this herd, has been in the hospital with polio since early September. That was the reason for the dispersal and the prices received

133rd GARDEN SPOT SALE

THURSDAY — FEBRUARY 18

Lancaster, Penna.

At the J. M. BRUBAKER FARM, Willow Street Village, Pa. 4 miles south of Lancaster, just off Routes 72 and 222.

75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Bang's Certified - T. B. Accredited - Mostly Vaccinated

50 Close and Springing — 15 yearling and Bred Heifers
10 Bulls

The 1949 Grand Champion at the Pennsylvania Farm Show, consigned by Earl Groff, is selling.

The 4th prize bull calf at the 1954 Pennsylvania Farm Show is selling. He is consigned by Gailey Chronister, York, Pa.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager
MEXICO, N. Y.

EARL L. CROFF
Local Representative
STRASBURG, PA.

Holstein Bull Calves Up to 8 Months

For Sale

Dam's Age	Days	Lbs. Milk	Test	Fat
3-8	305	16,969	3.99	692.2
4-6	305	14,250	4.10	584
4-2	305	15,143	3.88	597.8
3-4	305	13,750	3.69	507
3-4	305	14,090	4.08	574.9
1-11	305	12,820	3.78	478.6
3-4	305	15,150	3.96	600
2-4	305	14,198	3.99	564

Their Sire: **PAY LINE MARK IMPERIAL** (GP at 3 yrs.)
His dam has 632 lbs. of fat in 305 days.
She has a daughter who made 520 fat as a Jr. 2-yr-old.
His granddam made 1049 lbs. fat at 10 years.

OUR HERD AVERAGE FOR 18 COWS AND HEIFERS FOR 1953
305 DAYS 2X 578 FAT

This is the Result of over 25 Years of Breeding

Pure-Bred Holsteins

Kenneth Benedict **Louisburg, Kan.**

indicated the quality of cattle in his foundation herd. The young stock and the bulls were not sold and we can expect to hear more of the Labeca herd in the future.

After a few remarks by Carl's father, W. E. Almquist, and his wife, Betty, the sale began. The top of the sale was number 1 in the catalog. She was a Very Good daughter of Winterthur Winner Fobes Zigo with a 640-lb. 4-yr-old record. The bidding started high and moved rapidly to $1000 and finally Robert Nice, Albion, N. Y. became her new owner when he bid $1050.

Fourteen animals out of twenty-five sold went over the $400 mark. The 25 averaged $444.20 and the grades sold after the registered Holsteins brought an additional $4610. Harris Wilcox and his organization handled the sale in their usually fine manner. Harris was the sales manager and auctioneer assisted in the ring by H. C. Searles and C. Bontrager. Peter Sinclair was the leadsman and William Fritts the clerk.

Robert K. Nice, Albion, N. Y.
Hamaret Osage Zigo (1-48) $1050
Richard G. Hotchkiss, Castile, N. Y.
Karlee Pride Gerben Iris (9-48) 600
Floyd L. Vorhees, Silver Springs, N. Y.
Lebeca Linda Rue Captain (7-50) 600
Linehan Brothers, Clifton Springs, N. Y.
Karlee Elsie Ensign Iroquois (8-49) 560
Markham and Puffer, Avon, N. Y. (5)
Bel-Stein Beverly Ormsby Artis (10-50) 480
Lebeca Corliss Pabst Jimmie (11-50) 475
Creamelle Segis Belle Ormsby (4-48) 450
E'erdowell Kay Jacqueline (1-50) 430
High-T-Farm, Pittsford, N. Y.
Hi-Yi Betty Adamtha (12-50) 450
Max Knoblock, Kendall, N. Y.
Ebonite Jane Ormsby Armac (10-50) 450
Hamaret Lolo Mount Blow (10-46) 420
Avery H. and Calvin S. De Golyer, Castile, N. Y.
Ormsby Labeca Lassie Jimmie (4-51) 435
Kenneth F. Whaley, Batavia, N. Y.
Karlee Dolly Pride Iroquois (7-50) 400
Neil Kingdon, Pavilion, N. Y.
Liberty Hill Bonchief Daisy (3-50) 400
Sam Sorce & Sons, Brockport, N. Y.
Maple Lea Fobes Okat Dixie (11-47) 400
Kenneth Mac Pherson, LeRoy, N. Y.
Marathon Ormsby Aaggie (2-46) 400
Statistical data furnished by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

ERIC SCOTT DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

38	Females 2y & over (2 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$13,115	$345.13
7	Open Yearlings	895	127.86
1	Heifer Calf over 3 mos.	100	100.00
1	Bull over 3 mos.	270	270.00
47		$14,515	$308.83

Five Buyers purchased the top half of the 47-animal herd of Eric A. Scott, New Braintree, Mass. at prices from $500 to $600 in a dispersal sale held December 16th.

E. A. McCullough of Hinsdale, N. Y. was the heaviest buyer, with 11 head

Who says so? ? ? ? ?

Artificial Breeding Technicians SAY SO!

They don't guess. They KNOW and they SAY,

REX WHEAT GERM OIL

helps cows conceive

Manager, ...Breeding Assn., Miss.

... Used Rex Oil many years ... increases motility, sperm ... helps cows conceive.

Technician, ...Breeding Assn., Louisiana

5 Heifers would not settle ... Given Rex Oil, served, 3 settled ... one cow went one year without settling, given Rex Oil, settled after 1st service.

Technician, ...Breeding Assn., Iowa

Experimented with 10 non-breeding cows, different herds, 9 settled after getting Rex Oil.

Technician, ...Breeding Co-op., Kentucky

Selected 3 non-breeding cows, given Rex Oil. All 3 cows conceived.

Technician, ...Breeding Assn., Wisconsin

...4 cows in separate herds, typical "shy" breeders, given Rex Oil. 3 settled after first service, one after third service.

Technician, ...Breeding Assn., Arkansas

...gave Rex Oil to 20 cows, different herds. Each cow bred more than 3 times. 12 conceived after 1st service, 4 on second service; 2 on third service.

Technician, ...Breeding Assn., Texas

Holstein cow bred 13 times; Jersey cow bred 7 times; milking shorthorn bred 7 times ... all failed to conceive. Given Rex Oil, all conceived.

Technician, ...Breeder's Co-op., North Carolina

Different herds with non-breeders

Herd A	3 cows	2 conceived
Herd B	1 cow	0 conceived
Herd C	3 cows	3 conceived
Herd D	1 cow	0 conceived
Herd E	1 cow	1 conceived

Cows were picked by farmers as poor breeders.

County Agent, ...Tennessee

We use Rex Oil with great success on animals showing nothing wrong with cervix, uterus or ovaries. 90% of the so-called sterile cows conceive after a treatment with Rex Wheat Germ Oil before service.

County Agent, ...North Carolina

Our tests with Rex Oil were conducted on cows that would not conceive. Three of the cows conceived after being given the wheat germ oil. The fourth failed to conceive.

Technician....Breeding Assn., Kansas

Seven farmers used Rex Wheat Germ Oil on cows that would not conceive. 9 out of 11 cows conceived promptly after receiving Rex Oil. One failed. One heifer 22 months old did not conceive.

Yes, artificial breeding technicians don't guess. They know, and they say, Rex Oil helps cows conceive.

PRICES: Pint $3.50; Quart $6.00; Gallon $19.00.
Lower prices for 5 gallons or more.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET "REX OIL FOR CATTLE"

VIOBIN CORPORATION
MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

POSITION WANTED—as Herd or Farm Manager. Lifetime experience with purebred Holsteins; 12 years as herdsman and herd manager; 35 years old, married, two children. My past records speak for themselves from both a production and showing standpoint. References exchanged. Prefer eastern part of country. **Write Box 695, Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y.**

FOR RENT

Dairy farm in southern Wisconsin; 150 acres on a 50-50 basis. Rag Apple-Dunlogin-LaPrincess bloodlines. Operator to buy ½ interest in herd, feed and machinery.

LOUIS HESS

1105 Milwaukee Ave., Racine, Wis.

Farm Manager

Registered herd, 65-75 head, HIR test, 350-acre farm, near Elgin, Ill. All modern machinery. Must be able to fit and show cattle as well as maintain farm and equipment efficiently. Also board 1 or 2 single men. In reply please furnish references and state salary.

BOX NO. 696

H. F. WORLD Lacona, N. Y.

MILKERS WANTED!

Need milking machine operators for all new pit-type parlors. New housing. Year around pasture program. About 300 cows when fully developed. Please give full details about yourself, including experience, age, family and salary desired.

BOX No. 697

H-F WORLD, Lacona, N. Y.

FOR SALE

10 Registered young cows and 15 heifers of Rag Apple breeding. Blood tested and accredited.

PAUL E. VAN CLEVE

New Providence, Penn.

POSITION WANTED

As herdsman in a purebred Holstein breeding establishment. Qualified by experience.

W. D. SPICER

Apalachin (Tioga County), New York

It's loaded with LANOLIN

Yes, for 50 years, famous BAG BALM has been rendering quick-acting medication to cuts, bruises, chaps, wire snags, sunburn, and windburn. Guard against lost production caused by teat injuries or caked bag . . . use the genuine, the original antiseptic BAG BALM. Buy BAG BALM at your favorite store . . . look for the familiar big 10-oz. can.

FREE Cow Book — written by a Dairy expert, chock-ful of helpful advice to dairymen . . . write for your copy today.

DAIRY ASSOCIATION CO., INC., Lyndonville Vt.

for $2995. Claude Castonguay, Putnam, Conn. bought 7 head for $2785.

Edwin Zajac, Dudley, Mass. bought five, including the sale topper, Jan-a-da Lyons Segis, a 7-year-old untested cow, her $600, together with her month-old heifer calf for $80.

The sale was held under the management of W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Buyers, and animals selling for $400 or more were as follows:

Edwin Zajac, Dudley, Mass. (5)
Jan-a-da Lyons Segis (6-46) $600
Nora Colantha Triune Ann (1-50) 450
Claude Castonguay, Putnam, Conn. (7)
Princess Blend Sylvia (6-49) 560
Princess Doris DeKol (3-49) 430
Pet Rag Apple Bold (8-48) 415
Lynfeld Var Bess (8-48) 400
Oliver E. May, Dodge, Mass. (5)
Statistical data furnished by H. D.
Lila Korndyke Colantha (12-46) 560
Abbeyvale Fayne Mercena (4-46) . 460
Kiewiee Brothers, Sutton, Mass. (4)
Clovercourt Slogan Montvic (10-50) 530
Peachblow Pearl Ormsby Gladiola (2-46) 510
Nylo-Glendale R A 410
Boyhaven, West Newbury, Mass. (3)
Princess Abbekerk Brownie (2-50) 500

MANY WATERS FARM

CATALOG SUMMARY

18 Females 2y & over	**$ 9,095**	**$505.27**
(4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.	**430**	**107.50**
5 Bred Yearlings	**1,500**	**312.01**
1 Open Yearling	**349**	**340.00**
6 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**775**	**129.17**
30	**$12,200**	**$406.66**

Buyers Appreciated the fine small herd of Many Waters Farm, owned by Robert and Elizabeth Rodger, Weybridge, Vt., dispersed January 5th under the management of W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H. The 31 head brought an average of 406, with a top price of $1050.

E. A. McCullough, Hinsdale, N. H. was the most active buyer, with 9 head for a total of $5770, including the top animal, Mayfield Lucy Ann, a 7-year-old with two 2X records over 500 lbs. of fat. Her 2-year-old daughter sold for $730 to Horace D. Greene, Belmont, N. H.

Buyers and animals selling at $400 or above were as follows:

E. A. McCullough, Hinsdale, N. Hamp.
Mayfield Lucy Ann (1-46) $1050
Doris Ormsby Fearless (4-48) ... 750
UNH Conqueror Homestead (5-50) 720
Howe Haven Lochinvar Sensation (2-52) 610
Carrie Lyons Posch (11-44) 610
Belle Ormsby Fearless (4-48) ... 570
Many Waters Ormsby Rag Apple (9-50) 560
Many Waters Ormsby Carnation (9-51) 480
Howe Haven Lochinvar Pride (8-47) 440
Horace D. Greene, Belmont, N. H. (5)
Hilltop Mayfield Lucy Ann (1-51) 730
Lorenzo H. Paquette, Shoreham, Vermont (2)
Many Waters Ormsby Diamond Jim (11-51) 500
William & Frederick Noonan, Vergennes, Vt. (3)
Howe Haven Lochinvar Linda (6-48) 450
Statistical data furnished by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. Hamp.

WILLIS E. BLODGETT COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Saturday, February 27 — Ancramdale, N. Y.

Sale starts at 11 A. M. in comfortable tent. Lunch Available Catalog at Ringside.

Four miles south of Copake, N. Y. on Copake to Pine Plains Road. 10 miles north of Millerton, N. Y. 25 miles south of Gt. Barrington, Mass. and 15 miles north of Lakeville, Conn. 1½ miles north of Ancramdale, N. Y.

70 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS — 5 GRADES

Blood Tested within thirty days, all Calfhood Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited. Mastitis Tested.

---

20 Fresh and Close Springers — 20 in all Stages of Lactation —16 Bred Heifers
7 Heifer Calves — 10 Open Heifers — 1 Bull Calf — 1 Herd Sire

---

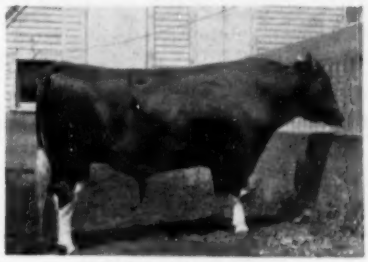
THIS IS A DUNLOGGIN BRED HERD — Dunloggin Design, Dunloggin Deen Var, Dunloggin Follow On and Dunloggin Confident all have descendants selling.

---

18 Head Are Bred To
A Full Brother of This 1103-lb Fat Cow

HARDEN FARMS DEEN CRYSTAL
365d 5y 3X 31,949 M 1103 F
Eighteen head are bred to her full brother, Harden Farms Deen Twenty-four.

Seven High Record "Design"
Granddaughters Sell



DUNLOGGIN DESIGN (GM-E)
One of the greatest sons of Dunloggin Woodmaster. His son, Sir Echo Design is out of an 853-lb. Bell Farm Suzone daughter. The Sir Echo Design daughters selling have 460, 533, 533, 535, 536, 592 and 623 lbs. fat.

Eleven Daughters of
DROWNED LANDS
EVOLUTION DESIGN
Sell

His sire and dam are full brother and sister, both being by Sir Echo Design out of 566-lb. Langdonhurst Evolution General. Sir Echo Design has seven daughters with high records selling plus many granddaughters.

Langdonhurst Evolution General has a large number of descendents in the herd.

TWO OF THE FOUNDATION FEMALES ARE NORTH STAR BRED DAUGHTERS OF DUNLOGGIN FOLLOW ON

North Star Grace Fayette, a 515-lb. "Follow On" daughter has a 623-lb. daughter and four granddaughters selling.

North Star Carlotta Bess, a 483-lb. "Follow On" has 460 and 592-lb. daughters selling.

WELL BRED HERD SIRE SELLS WITH 24 DAUGHTERS AND 20 HEAD BRED TO HIM

Chaseholme Supreme Rufus — born Aug. 1, 1949 —"Rufus" is by the Silver Medal Production Sire, Harden Farms Deen Supreme whose dam is the famous Hickoryvale Mooie Canary, three times Grand Champion Female at Eastern States Exposition.

—**"Rufus"** is out of a dam with 711 lbs. fat and 18,197 lbs. milk, 2X, 3.8%. His dam's dam has 686 lbs. fat with 17,985 lbs. milk, 5½y, 2X, 3.8%.

THIS SIRE AND HIS 24 DAUGHTERS OFFER A REAL OPPORTUNITY TO PURCHASE PROVEN, VALUABLE BLOODLINES!

3000 string bales good feeding hay will sell

RICH BREEDING AND CAREFUL STUDYING OF 12 YEARS ON TESTING HAVE RESULTED IN AN EXCEPTIONALLY HEAVY PRODUCING HERD

These Heavy Producers Selling!

2 with 623 and 628 lbs. fat
9 from 519 to 594 lbs. fat
6 from 403 to 461 lbs. fat

— — —

7 from 15,020 to 17,730 lbs. of milk

BE SURE TO ATTEND THIS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager
Mexico, N. Y.

A VERY
WELL-BRED
HERD

WILLIS E. BLODGETT
Owner
Ancramdale, N. Y.

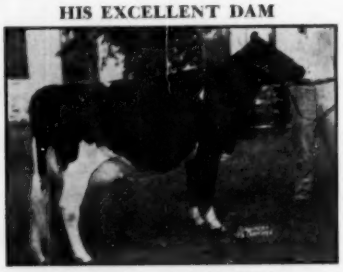
Introducing . . . Cochran Sovereign Dawn 1157167

HIS $14,000 SIRE

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN
VG-SMP

What a great sale is was at General Cochran Farm! Indeed a fine memorial to the memory of one of the greatest Holstein enthusiasts we have had the good luck to meet!

HIS EXCELLENT DAM



SOVEREIGN COCHRAN IDA
Excellent—Res. All-Amer.

We are happy to have as our herd sire this handsome, dark, 2-year-old son of Sovereign Cochran Ida and Sovereign Cochran. Note that this makes him a double grandson of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign XXX. Ida and her maternal sister are Honorable Mention All-American Produce of Dam. Both of them, and their great dam as well (Doncrest Rooker Ideal) are classified Excellent. The dam of Sovereign Cochran is the full sister to May Korndyke Mercedes Matchless (VG), the only cow with three 2X records over 1000 lbs. (at Green Meadow Farms). Can anyone ask for MORE in a herd sire? His calves are particularly nice, and much admired. They carry the prefix "Jeverland." Their dams are by our former sires, King Ollie Burke Ormsby and Ormsby Lauderdale Sensation. Won't you stop in and see them?

Jeverland Holsteins

EDO and MARTHA DAUN — Phone: HOOSICK FALLS 271-W-2 — Eagle Bridge, New York

WINTERTHUR BREEDING ALL THE WAY

OUR FIVE Herd Sires go back to Zeus

PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS (EX-GM)
His 20 AR daughters average: 2X 305d M.E. 16140 lbs. milk 3.98%, 642 lbs. fat. He is sired by Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM) and from a twice 900-lb. daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great (E). His daughters are big, and good-uddered.

Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent (VG)

A son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus out of Winterthur Fobes Select Zamalo (VG), 5 records average over 650 on 2X with a 4% test, a daughter of P O F 14th and Wint. Select Nebska Vamalo with 850 fat on 2X. (dam of the U. S. champion for milk, Camalo)

Winterthur Zeus Fobes Idol

A son of Zeus out of Winterthur's Vistina cow, a VG daughter of P O F 14th with 6 records that ave. 661 fat on 2X AR with a 4.1% test. This is the Pristina family, one of Winterthur's best for type and production.

Cochran Honeyman

The $11,000 son of Zeus out of Cochran Sovereign May (Need we say more?)

Danboro Hurlwood Ike

A homebred son of Crescent out of Hurlwood Conqueror Sue with 579 fat, 3.8% test, in 305 days on 2X.

Winterthur Alert Zeus Fast

A grandson of Zeus, sired by Winterthur Winner Pilot Alert and out of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Baska with her first 2 records averaging over 700 lbs. fat on 2X.

Danboro Holstein Farm

Danboro, Pennsylvania

ACC. CERT. VACC.

SHANGHIGH HOLSTEINS

Have you ever wondered what becomes of All-Americans as time goes by? I have and the other day as I passed through Hamilton, Ohio, I decided I would stop in and look at the All-American Bull Calf of 1950. I vaguely remembered that this calf and a paternal brother stood 1st and 2nd at the International Dairy Show for their owners, Charles Lewis and Sons.

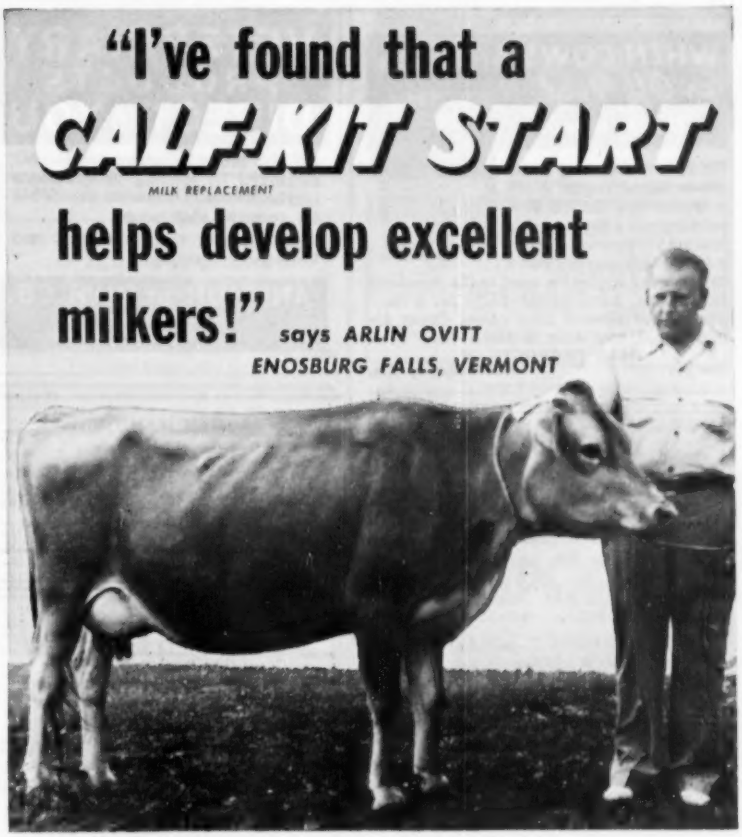
SHANGHIGH EXEC SALLY SUPREME
1950 All-American Bull Calf.
Senior herd sire at Charles Lewis and Sons, Hamilton, Ohio.

I had little trouble finding the farm but I was quite surprised when I arrived there. I had expected to see elaborate buildings but it ended up to be a farmer's farm. I was greeted very heartily by Jim and "Dutch" Lewis who introduced me to their father, Charles Lewis, and Charles Sr. did a wonderful job of showing me around. Here was a man who had been on that farm 35 years doing a very constructive job of breeding Holsteins all that time. He was proud to show me his results and he had good right to be proud because this was a farmer's herd of cattle that would be hard to equal.

The first animal we looked at was Shanghigh Exec Sally Supreme, the 1950 All-American Bull Calf. At a short 3 years of age, he still looks like an All-American and will probably hit the tan bark as an aged bull one of these days. The young calves by Supreme are as Mr. Lewis puts it; "uniform as peas in a pod". They show much promise and should eventually prove that Supreme will be a breeding bull as well as a show bull. He sired Shanghigh Exec Supreme Betty, the grand champion Holstein of the 4-H show at the 1953 Ohio State Fair. She has been nominated for Jr. All-American Heifer Calf this year.

I saw Supreme's dam, Shanghigh Sally Burke who is still producing and reproducing at 14 years of age. Her last calf is full sister to Supreme, and will show as a senior yearling next year. There is an older full brother who is on lease over in Indiana. Then she is the dam of the 1st prize senior

"I've found that a CALF-KIT START MILK REPLACEMENT helps develop excellent milkers!" says ARLIN OVITT ENOSBURG FALLS, VERMONT



"This 3-year-old Jersey is an example of how a Calf-Kit start helps develop excellent milkers," says Mr. Ovitt. "During the past three years I have raised 33 calves with Peebles' Calf-Kit milk replacer. It's easy to mix. Doesn't settle in the pail. My neighbors agree — Calf-Kit is a top milk replacement."

CALF-KIT milk replacer gives better results...and costs you less

PEEBLES' Calf-Kit promotes vigorous growth, speeds development, helps avoid feeding troubles and saves you money. Pound for pound, it gives equal or better results — feeds out more economically than any similar calf-feeding program.

That's why thousands of successful dairymen feed Calf-Kit to replace milk safely in their regular calf-feeding programs. Calf-Kit is rich in milk nutrients (98%) from whey products. It supplies the Whey Factor for added grow power — plus guaranteed levels of vitamins and antibiotics for vigorous health and fewer scouring troubles.

If you are not already saving money and work by replacing fresh milk with Calf-Kit, start now. Profit from better calves that cost you less.

Write Appleton, Wis., for free folder SS-3. L-2

WESTERN CONDENSING COMPANY
Appleton, Wis. • Petaluma, Calif.
World's Largest Producer of Whey Products

Peebles'
CALF-KIT
MILK REPLACEMENT

WHEN COWS ARE *Sick* or *Off Feed*

Due to Ketosis

NEW low-cost way to increase blood sugar, given in feed or as a drench. Bionate supplies the amazing sodium propionate. *Often a few doses restore cows to normal appetite and milk production.* Safe. Economical—$5.95 for 5 lbs.—enough for several mild cases. Order direct if not available locally.

HOLT PRODUCTS CO.
Box 840 Milwaukee 1, Wis.

YORKSHIRE

"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $25; 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls' work. Young bred gilts $75.

BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

Fox River Valley Holstein Breeders' Association

In the heart of Wisconsin Dairyland, for the finest in foundation purebreds at farmer's prices. We have a good listing of fall freshening first calf heifers, Write:

G. J. STANCHFIELD, Fieldman
136½ Sixth St. Phone 7545
Fond du Lac, Wis.

NUWAY—HELBON CALVES

By our junior herd sire, RIDGELY HELBON IMPERIAL, son of Amcana Helobn (by the Woodsman son of Joys Delight of Baker Farm, and out of Faith of Baker Farm (Ex), 762 fat, 4.1%). Dam of our sire is Nuway Imperial May 2d, 20317 M., 4%, 809.7 F., 2X,

LEON M. SHUMWAY
Williamsburg, RFD 2, Massachusetts

DEHORN YOUR CALVES WITH
Sunbeam STEWART *Automatic Heat Control* **CALF DEHORNER**

FAST... SAFE... CERTAIN

Becomes heavy-duty soldering iron when soldering tip is attached

Your calves can be dehorned any time of year with the Sunbeam Stewart calf dehorner. No loss of blood—no open flesh wound—no bad after effects. Automatic heat control provides correct, high heat. Complete with heavy duty soldering tip, $15.95 at your dealer's.

Write for more information on Sunbeam Stewart Dehorner.

Sunbeam CORPORATION
Dept. 100 5600 Roosevelt Road, Chicago 50, Illinois

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*

Write for our Dairy Bulletin and Veterinary Catalog.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

KEITH HAMMOND
Buyer's Agent
Wellington County Holsteins
Rivermeade Farm
Moorefield -:- Ontario
Tel. Drayton 606-R-31

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB
Noted for Type and Production
R. R. 4, Alymer, Ontario, Canada

AL ANDERSEN
Registered Holsteins
Grover, Missouri — Highway 50
SALES MANAGEMENT SERVICE
Consignments or Dispersals
Cows for sale at the farm

FOR SALE: Outstanding dairy farm, facing 2 highways. Routes 38 and 39, 14 miles south of Trenton, New Jersey, 30 minutes drive to Philadelphia. 175 acres, fully equipped with cattle and machinery, room for 90 head; 4 silos, modern houses and buildings; show farm of State of New Jersey; surrounded by 3 thriving towns; could be used for Real Estate or Dairy; immediate possession. I. Greenberg & Son, Mt. Holly, N. J. Phone 1101.

Ask Us About Sons of HARDEN FARMS DEEN TWELVE
Son of Dunloggin Deen Var from Locvale Knight Klick
7y—365d—3X 28594 3.5 1007

She a maternal sister to Locvale Master Marcy, the 932-lb. All-American 4-yr-old of 1950.

The first 24 daughters of DEEN TWELVE to finish first lactations average 11,999 M. 3.7% 447 F. at 2y 2X, actual figures, with five of them coming back with over 600 lbs. with second calf.

LINDENBROOK FARMS
Great Barrington, Mass.
S. H. Logan, Owner
Walter Welch -:- James Welch
Manager Herdsman

yearling bull and reserve junior champion at the 1953 Ohio State Fair. He is Shanghigh Double Exec Lad and he has been nominated for All-American this year. Lad was sired by Shanghigh Exec Double Bud, the bull that stood next to Supreme in 1950.

Shanghigh Exec Double Bud, a few months older than Supreme, looks more mature, and he has older daughters in the herd. As a matter of fact one of them was nominated for All-American along with her brother. She is Shanghigh Double Exec Mollie, and was 1st prize senior yearling heifer and junior champion at the Ohio State Fair. Today one would have a difficult time deciding which bull to take if he had a choice. Time will only tell which one will do the best job and working together the possibilities are unlimited for the continuation of the building of this good herd of cattle. Bud's daughters will start to freshen in the Spring.

Well you are probably wondering what is behind these two bulls. As I mentioned before, there is 35 years of constructive breeding and that is one of the answers. Another one is Farfields Excellency, a son of Pabst Sir Paul Premier (EX-GM) out of Johanna Prilly Piek Spring with two records over 700 lbs. fat. He is the sire of Supreme and Bud, and quite a few of the good milking cows in the Shanghigh herd. Bud is a son of Excellency out of one of his own daughters, and Mollie is sired by Bud out of another daughter of Excellency. Here is a bull that can stand line breeding. Excellency has 15 milking daughters in the herd today, and all but one have over 500 lbs. fat and the majority have over 600 lbs.

Shanghigh Exec Miss London has 727 lbs. fat in 305 days as a 3-yr-old and is really going to be a hot 4-yr-old on the show circuit next year. She has the size and maturity of an aged cow and has a real udder to go along with these qualities. Shanghigh Exec Daisy has 2 records over 600 lbs., and Dotie had 550 as a 2-yr-old with 2 more over 600 since then. Katie has a beautiful udder with plenty of veining and is a large sharp dairy cow. Babie has 2 records over 550 lbs. fat. Josie is the dam of Mollie and she has a record over 600. Pet is a large cow with extreme dairy character She matured slowly with under 500 as a 2-yr-old, but is now making 600 lbs. as a 4-yr-old. Cleo and Exec are two full sisters sired by Excellency. Cleo has over 700 and Exec has 590; both went over a 100 lbs. a day this past summer on 2X milking, but their udders do not show any signs of wear.

Everything considered, Farfields Ex-

cellency was an outstanding bull. The udders on all of his daughters are uniformly good. They are the kind that are well attached and evenly balanced. Excellency was sold to COBA in 1951 and had 2 years of service there before he died. There are some younger calves in the Lewis Herd sired while he was in artificial service. When he died, COBA (Central Ohio Breeding Assoc.) contacted Mr. Lewis and purchased the bull that had taken over head duties after Excellency left. The bull didn't have a proof then, but they didn't go wrong and now he is a top bull in the Breeding Unit.

This bull is Rag Apple Var Model. He was purchased because of his good type and he was 3rd prize junior yearling at the Ohio State Fair one year. His sire is Var Design, a son of Montvic Lochinvar out of the great Bonhuer Rag Apple Mooie. His dam is a daughter of Montvic Pathfinder Posch. This bull nicked well with the daughters of Excellency and the M.E. on his first 6 daughters in 305 days is 15,811 lbs. milk and 640 lbs. fat.

The udders on his daughters are equal to if not better than the udders on the Excellency offspring. They are good size, yet have that sharpness and blending one wants. Var Belle was 7th at Ohio State Fair and as a 2-yr-old and made 519 fat with her first calf. Hester has over 580 as a 3-yr-old and will also be a tough 4-yr-old to beat in the shows next year. Rag Apple Ace was 4th senior yearling at the Ohio State Fair and has 374 lbs. fat in the first 145 days this year. Daisy Doe has just finished a first calf record of 16,410 milk and 640 fat in 305 days on 2X.

The Lewis's still get Var semen once a week so they can continue to use him. They plan to use Supreme and Bud on each others daughters and they have the Bud son out of Supreme's dam to work into their breeding program. These bulls have high producing cows to improve as the 2X DHIA herd average for the last five years is right at 14,000 lbs. milk and 519 lbs. fat on 30 cows. The top average was in 1951 when it was 540 lbs of fat. Jim seems to think they will top that this year in spite of the severe drought that is raising havoc with that section of Ohio.

I certainly enjoyed my visit at Charles Lewis and Sons. They have a splendid herd and a breeding program that makes sense. I also enjoyed my short visit with Charles Sr. whose reflections of past Holstein days were quite interesting and informative.

DLM

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1, Ontario
Telephone 578

PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSN.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's Box 789 Ontario

WATCH FOR
FUTURE SALE DATES
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD
Telephones: Bryon 42-R181
Talbotville 6-R13
Glanworth -:- Ontario

WELLINTON COUNTY
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASS'N.
A new world's record recently made. Let our sales agent show you the good type, heavy producing cattle we have. Several outstanding herd sire prospects.
EARL H. MOORE
Orton, Ontario Phone Erin 2112

HARRIS WILCOX
Sales Manager and Auctioneer
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service
Phone 97
BERGEN, N. Y.

H. W. WALKER
Auctioneer
Phone Hickory 6273
604 E. Maple Road
Indianapolis 5,
Indiana

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

S. C. Sprunger
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sale Manager — Auctioneer
Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
Phone 4-F-21
R. R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

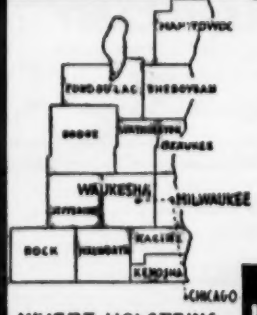
GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 266
Williamston, Michigan

FOR THE BEST IN CANADIAN HOLSTEINS . . .
— 999 HERDS TO CHOOSE FROM —
Thirty Years experience in the buying and selling of High Quality Holsteins
— New Low Commission Rates —
BRUCE DICKOUT, Salford, Ontario
Phone Ingersoll 579-W-4

FOR THE PRICE
IT'S
THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY
"National's Great six Ancestor — Three Generation Pedigree—Only
$2.00
A Two-Color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies
NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY
Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner **J. B. Vye, Mgr.**
Waukesha **Wisconsin**

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES
"They Help You Sell"
UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS
Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue — $2.50 each ....
(A carbon copy is supplied free)
25 copies ..... $4.00 75 copies $5.00
50 copies ..... 4.50 100 copies 5.50
Dam-Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research
Pedigree Department
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

Holstein Letterheads
Modern, individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $15.40 and up.
Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.
THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated
SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York
"Holstein Printers Since 1885"



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS
Selected for Type and Production, T. B. Accredited —Blood Tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.
— Service of —
W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz, and Don Stouffer at your disposition.
FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

OBITUARIES — —

PORTER FOX

Porter Fox, owner of Foxwood Farm, at Elburne, Illinois, met death early in November in an automobile accident in the Chicago area. He was 64 years old. Mr. Fox was formerly a partner of M. B. Nichols in the dairy cattle export business and while best known as a Brown Swiss breeder, had a wide circle of friends in other breeds, including the Holstein. He was the founder and first president of the Chicago Farmers' Association, now the largest organization of its kind, and sponsor of the International Dairy Show. He is survived by his widow and two daughters.

A. J. FRIEDRICH

Word is received of the death of Armand J. Friedrich, Auburndale, Wis. He was 67 years of age and had been a patient at the Marshfield Hospital for about 2 weeks suffering from a heart ailment.

Mr. Friedrich had been cashier of the Auburndale State Bank for 15 years prior to his retirement last year. He was also owner of 3 farms in the vicinity and was widely known as a breeder of purebred Holstein cattle. He was greatly devoted to his herd never missing a day going out to the farm. He had bred many top show animals including the grand champion and best udder winner at the California Grand National of 1950. He had used sires from John Hetts for the last 20 years.

Mr. Friedrich is survived by his widow and 2 nieces.

GEORGE GOUBEAUD

George Goubeaud, for the past 19 years manager of Jonabell Farms, Sewickley, Pennsylvania, died January 3 following a heart attack. He had been confined to the hospital about six weeks. He was 71 years of age.

Born in Pittsburgh, he had lived in this area all his life. He had managed the present Jonabell Farm for eleven years prior to Mr. Bell's purchase of the property from the George E. Tener Estate. He was a great lover of fine livestock, both horses and cattle, and was a perfectionist in all matters pertaining to the care of the animals and the operation of the farm. He was a member of the Little Hill United Brethren church. Surviving are his widow, two sons, Earl G., who has been associated with him at Jonabell, and Raymond R., two grandchildren and two sisters. The first Mrs. Goubeaud died in 1930.

PETER A. RIDINGS

Peter A. Ridings, 20, son of Mr. and Mrs. DeAlton J. Ridings, Cazenovia, and a student at Nichols Junior College in Dudley, Mass., was killed January 23rd in an automobile accident on Route 20 in Massachusetts.

He was a 1953 graduate of Cazenovia Central High School where he was a member of the football squad for three years. He was also a member of the court at the senior ball, an outstanding student honor.

Surviving besides his parents are two brothers, D. John and David A. Ridings.

Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Ridings, owners of Falls Farms at Cazenovia, are well known to many Holstein breeders, having maintained a Holstein herd for some years until the fall of 1953. Their many friends join the WORLD staff in extending heartfelt sympathy to the Ridings.

MRS. CLARENCE C. HOUSE

Mrs. Clarence C. House, Avon, N. Y., died December 8, 1953, following a short illness. She is survived by her husband; four sons, Donald, Roger, Robert and Richard, all of Avon; three daughters, Shirley of Ithaca, and Joan and Sally of Avon; her mother, a sister, and a brother.

Mrs. House was born in Avon on September 16, 1904, graduating from Avon High School and Geneseo Normal School. She was a 25-year member of the local grange, holding office in that organization, and was active in community affairs, including the Methodist Church. Her passing leaves a void not only in the life of her family, but also in the lives of all who knew her.

RUSTIC BULLS FROM MAINE TO CALIFORNIA

George Robb, owner of Rustic Farm, Fowlerville, Mich. reports the sale recently of his two proven senior herd sires to artificial breeding associations. Shiawana Mutual Paul 5th was purchased by American Breeders' Service and is being shipped to their Palo Alto, California stud. Rustic

RUSTIC RAINBOW KING
Proven George Robb herd sire purchased recently by the Maine Breeding Co-operative, Augusta, Me.

★ THE BEST IS NONE TOO GOOD ★

Quality Dispersals

— FOR MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS —

When you plan a Dispersal of Your Herd write us, giving details on numbers in herd, production records, classifications and herd-health. It will cost you nothing for our consideration and advice, whether or not you choose to use our full Sale-Service.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager

544 LaBelle Avenue — Phone 470 — Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

FOR THE WESTERN STATES
(or wherever good Holsteins grow)
We Offer . . .

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersals or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678
Seattle 4, Washington

Howard C. Barker
PHONE: MONUMENT 3-6363
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

G. A. LA MUNION
2708 Glendale Road
BALTIMORE 14, MARYLAND
Phone: Boulevard 963-R

HOLSTEIN
Auctioneer & Sales Manager
Herd Consultant
Purchases And Sales
At Private Treaty

WATCH for Vosburgh Dispersals — a good place to buy! And I'll pay you CASH for your farm and herd — or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.

See Vosburgh First!

Chas. Vosburgh — Tel. 605 — Cortland, N. Y.

DEPENDABLE SALES

We have had 35 years' experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality. Confidence of the buying public . . . orders or bids in advance of the sale . . . fair dealing and our sales force make it possible for us to handle the many details in a satisfactory way to both buyer and seller. You will be interested in the largest net return. Tell us your problem.

WRITE OR CALL

W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha, Wis. — or — FRANCIS DARCEY, Watertown, Wis.

BREEDERS' DIRECTORY

(Published once per month. Rate, $10.00 per year)

ALABAMA

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., Talladega, 70 hd.; HIR; Cert.-Acc.; Carnation-Ormsby breeding.

ARIZONA

Carl Morris & Sons, R-1, Box 60, Safford; 150 hd; HIR-DHIA; Vac.; Burke-Dunloggin.

Davidson Young, Rt. 5, Box 704, Phoenix; 30 head; HIR-DHIA; Vac. 1946; Carn.-Hazelwood.

CALIFORNIA

Wesley G. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 482, Hanford; 165 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Ky. Bess, Or. Piet. 86th breed.

Inyoleco Farms, L. N. Irwin & Sons; Davis, R-1, Box 270; 50 hd.; Vac. 1939; DHIA; Burke, KPLO breeding.

Diamond S. Ranch, Geo. H. & W. N. Sawyer, Waterford; 200 hd.; DHIA; Vac. 1939; KPLO & KPOP.

Joseh M. Trindale, Jr., Merced, R-1, Box 92; 100 hd.; KPLO, Burke breeding.

COLORADO

Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

CONNECTICUT

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 hd.; DHIA; Cert.-Vac; Montvic, Dunloggin, Wint.

GEORGIA

John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Polk Co.; 50 hd. on DHIA; AR; TB. Bang's; Pabst Regal Posch.

ILLINOIS

Killybracken, Wayne, DuPage; 100 hd.; AR-HIR; Burke, Carnation.

INDIANA

Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax; 80 head; HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.; 76 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

MAINE

Garden Park, Newport, C. W. Rich; Carnation - Zimmerman world champion bloodlines; TB; Bang's free over 30 years.

MASSACHUSETTS

Whitcomb Farms, Littleton; Breeders since 1880; Vac. HIR; Accredited; Whitbred Raga-Johanna Holsteins.

Lindenbrook Farms, Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

Hoods Cherry Hill Farm, H. P. Hood & Sons, Beverly; 405 head; HIR, DHIA: Acc-Vac.; Orms. Sen. 45th:

Great Brook Farms, Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle; 110 head; HIR; AR; Acc-Vac; Orm. Sens. 45th-Burke.

John G. Ellis, Highfield Farm, Lee, Berkshire Co.; 34 head; HIR; Acc.; Vac.; Ray. R A Tyrone.

Frank W. LeGeyt, Sheffield, Berkshire Co.; 75 head; HIR; Acc-Vac; Orms. Sen. 45th and Chieftain 7th son.

MICHIGAN

Pine Row Farm, Lake Orion, Oakland Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; Vac. Neg.; Carnation and Rag Apple breeding.

Kneedmore Farms, Pittsford, Hillsdale Co.; 80 hd.; AR; HIR; Vac.; TB Acc.; Linebred Ormsb.

MINNESOTA

Glendenning Farms, Louise M. Glendenning, St. Paul Park; 220 head; TB Bang's Vac. DHIA: Burke, Chip, Carnation & North Star breeding.

Marlow Holstein Farms, Mankato; 200 head, HIR; World's Record Femco Alma & Regal, Roamer, Burke breeding.

Monarchial Stock Farm, Math H. Jennissen & Sons, Sauk Center, R. 1; 110 hd.; Bang's Vac.; DHIA records; Sovereign-Lochinvar-Marksman.

Ted Kuhlman, Lester Prairie, McLeod Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA-HIR; Vac.; Maytag and Crescent Beauty.

MISSOURI

Clyde Hill Farm, Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 135 hd.; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale; 60 hd; AR; HIR; and DHIA, Acc. and Vac. Rag Apple breeding.

NEW JERSEY

Bartram Farm, N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 hd.; HIR; Vac. 1941; A. O. Fobes Rag Apple, Design.

NEW MEXICO

McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces, 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farm.

NEW YORK

Furman W. Huff, Honeoye; 60 hd; Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction, GM sire; Genodale Rag Apple Dictator, Plus Proven sire.

M. R. Klock Son, Ft. Plain; 70 hd.; CTA, Blood Tested, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

A. S. & L. W. Hill, Greene, Chenango Co.; 85 hd.; DHIA; Acc.-App.; Mont, Rag Ap. breeding.

E. P. Smith, Sherburne Chenango Co.; 250 head; DHIA; T.B. Acc.; Vac.; Posch, Fobes, Osborndale.

OHIO

Donald Phillips, Damascus, Columbiana Co.; 45 head; HIR; Acc.; TB & Bang's; Dunloggin.

Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 40 hd.; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 75 hd.; HIR-AR; TB and Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

Herbert Albers, Maria Stein RR1, Mercer Co.; 25 head; DHIA; Calf. Vac. Homebred herd from artificial proven sires.

OKLAHOMA

Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.; 250 head; HIR; Vac.; Ormsby, Triune Carnation.

OREGON

Sun Acres Farm, Bill and Frances Adamson, Troutdale; 45 head; HIR; Vac.; Winterthur.

PENNSYLVANIA

Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove Montgomery; 125 head; HIR; Pa. Bang's; TB; Dunloggin Mont.

TEXAS

Carington Farms, Box 1175, Austin; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carnation-Burke breeding.

UTAH

Brigham Young Univ. Dairy Farm Provo; 30 hd.; HIR; Carn. Gov. Madcap & Hazelwood breeding.

VERMONT

Elmwood Farms, Landon & Merritt, New Haven; 200 head; Acc.; Cert. Vac. 1937; Ormsby Sensation 45th since 1922.

John A. Howe, Tunbridge, 35 hd; HIR; Acc-Vac.; Cert.; Rag Apple-Ormsby.

Lochlynden Farm, Lyndonville, Caledonia Co.; 65 head; AR, DHIA; Cert., Acc., Vac.; Montvic Rag Apple breeding.

WASHINGTON

Vernway Farms, I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 hd.; HIR; Hazel-Wood-Homestead breeding.

WISCONSIN

Chas. & Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Richland; 70 hd.; DHIA; HIR; Vac.; Dun.; Orms. Var Kg.; Or.

A. F. Gallun, Jr., Hartland, Waukesha Co.; 60 head; CTA; Cert-Vac.; Bruke and Roamer.

Rainbow King went to Maine Breeding Cooperative, Augusta, Maine.

Shiawana Mutual Paul 5th's 7 tested daughters have an unofficial HIR average (M.E.) of 15975 lbs. milk and 577 lbs. fat. His 9 classified ancestors average 86.9 points. He is the second Rustic herd sire to be purchased by A. B. S., their previous purchase being the Gold Medal Sire, Shiawana Ideal, still in active service.

Rustic Rainbow King is a 6-year-old with a 5-pair proof on HIR that shows a daughter average of 15,400 lbs. milk and 557 lbs. fat, an increase of 2,530 lbs. milk and 63 lbs. fat over their dams.

A fourth Rustic herd sire, Rustic Sir Rainbow Ormsby, is owned by the Michigan A. B. C. at East Lansing, where his first 18 artificially bred daughters have an average of 525 lbs. of fat, the top average for the stud. These are the last four herd sires used in the Rustic breeding program, which has been build around a combination of Jay Bowlby and Robin Carr bloodlines.

SHIAWANA MUTUAL PAUL 5th

Proven herd sire developed by George Robb, Fowlerville, Mich., and recently sold to American Breeders' Service for use in their California stud.

The Parade Continues...

The AR Reports as published in the WORLD continues to call attention to the State Record daughters of B D I GALLANT RULER being developed in the Beltsville herd.

Gallant Ruler, a 763-lb. son of Rose Hill Emperor Governor (SMP), grandson of Governor of Carnation with a dam having 3 crosses to North Star Joe Homestead, was a former sire of ours, leaving many fine daughters here.

On this foundation we used HICKORYVALE DICTATOR PRINCE, son of Curtiss Candy Ovation from the twice 700-lb. 2X Royal Progressor Janice (VG), one of three great full sisters by Dunloggin Progressor (GM).

Third in succession is our herd sire, HICKORYVALE ADMIRAL MONARCH, combining two of the greatest sires ever used at Hickoryvale—Helengeorge Master Admiral and Curtiss Candy Della Lad.

Your inquiry about youngsters of this breeding is invited.

Monocacy Meadows

RAY H. SMITH & SON —:— FREDERICK, MD.

E'erdowell Farms

also the home of

Glenafton Charmer

Do you remember Glenafton Charmer? He was the black bull calf we purchased in the 1952 All-Canadian Sale from Glenafton's Patsy family. He was sired by Hallmark, the full brother to Killarney (sold for the record Canadian price of $40,000), and Trademark (he sold for $10,100). Hallmark was by Marksman from Montvic Colleen Abbekerk. She made on 2X at 10 yrs. in 365 days a record of 26,597 milk with a 4.43% test and 1178 fat to make a 7 lactation total of 157,092 milk with a 4.34% test and 6,834 fat.

Charmer calves are coming and we have 4 heifers and 1 bull to date. The bull has already been sold..

We almost forgot the Patsy side of the family. Charmer's dam has a long list of very good records. She has a daughter with over 800 lbs. fat, and at least 2 maternal sisters with good records. One has a 2-yr-old record of 18,517 milk, 4.98% test and 923 fat. There are 5 generations of Honor List records on the cows in this family.

We have a ¾ sister to Charmer in our herd and she has just started her 2-yr-old records with a 4.5% test.

We will have calves of both sexes sired by Charmer for sale.

Our herd is Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited and Calfhood Vaccinated

RICHARD B. ROSS

GOWANDA, NEW YORK

IN 1954

Get Up and See the "DAWNS"

WALKER HOMESTEAD DAWN 1038117

Classified Very Good

5 Dtrs. Avg.	12878	4.2%	545
5 Dams Avg.	14090	3.8%	532
	—1212	+.4%	+13

He is an inbred sire, the result of a ¾ brother and sister mating. He has crossed very well on our daughters and granddaughters of Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation (VG-GM), our former herd sire.

Since this proof was figured we have had another junior 2-year-old finish with 14780 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 584 lbs. fat, 2X, 365d.

He was 1st Jr. Yrlg. at Eastern States in 1949. Sire of grand champion male and female and 1st senior get of sire at 1953 Vt. B & W Show; 1st jr. get of sire at 1952 Eastern States Exposition.

His first 13 classified daughters average 80.9 points as 2-year-olds.

HOWACRES

JAS. K. HOWE & SONS Tunbridge, Vermont

What Do You Think of This?

PABST BURKE VALLEY

Succeeds His Son

BILL BESS BURKE

As Our Senior Herd Sire!

That's reversing the standard arrangement . . . Father Follows in Son's Footsteps.

But it's not really as strange as it sounds. Bill Bess Burke (Excellent, Silver Medal Type Sire) is now in service for C.O.B.A. and his services are available to us. They also have our other proven herd sire, Clyde Hill Sir Pontiac Rock (VG).

When Pabst Burke Valley, a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad out of a daughter of Montvic Pabst Rag Apple, became available, early in 1953, following service in the M. & F. Dellinger herd and a herd in New York State, we brought him to WILLEBEN to see how well he could fill his popular son's big footsteps. We'd enjoy showing you our herd at any time.

Willeben Farms—Lexington, Ohio

W. B. COCKLEY, Prop. — W. J. BALDWIN, Mgr.

Registered Holstein Dispersal

Monday — February 22 — 12:30 P. M.

45 Registered Holsteins

Last Two Herd Averages
Each Over 430 Fat on 2X!

16 GRANDDAUGHTERS OF THIS BULL SELL - -

MILLSONS SIR BESS BESSIE (E)
Indiana Proven Sire.

Complete line nearly new farm machinery and milk house equipment sells just previous to cattle sale.

Farm located 10 miles south Battle Creek, Mich. on Union City road to G. Drive RRd. then east ½ mile.

Sale under cover — lunch served.

5 Bred — No Open Heifers

Remember . . . the grandsire is Excellent. His dam is Excellent with two records over 800 lbs. fat on 2X. He has an Excellent maternal sister in the H. A. Miller herd, twice Best Uddered cow Michigan State B & W Show, 1951-52.

Selling:

	RAG APPLE NATONA TRIUNE				
3y	2X	320d	15401	526	
4y	2X	327d	16620	547	(inc.)
	CURRALEE MONOGRAM LUCY				
4y	2X	273d	15429	517	
5y	2X	302d	15415	507	
6y	2X	310d	15260	507	(inc.)

There are seven daughters of Natona Grand Duke selling, he a son of Mardic Grand Duke.

For Catalog Write:

Glenn Casey —:— **Williamston, Mich.**
Sale Manager and Auctioneer

ALVIN SPOONER, Owner

Dairymen & Breeders Attend!

64th Keystone Holstein Sale — February 26

FRIDAY — PROMPTLY AT 1:00 P.M.

At the Sales Barn on Route 230, east of MOUNT JOY, PENNA., 10 miles west of LANCASTER, PENNA.

50 QUALITY HOLSTEINS

SELLING!

Bang's Certified — Mostly Vaccinated — T. B. Accredited.
Fresh and Close Springing Cows and Heifers.
Heifer Calves by well proven sires. And Service Age Bulls with production pedigrees.

Headliners

ELMER B. STOLTZFUS sends a cow classified "VG" at 2 years and with 12,236 milk, 435.4 fat 3.6% on 2X HIR at 3y — she a granddaughter of Sovereign from a 767-lb. 2X dam. She is bred to Elm-Becca Don Var, twice nominated for All-American.

Headliners

A. FERN STOLTZFUS sends a daughter of Lauxmont Safe Master Honorbrite with 13,000 milk, 520 fat 4% on 2X HIR as a 2-yr-old. She is vaccinated and due at sale time to Elm-Becca Don Var.

Featuring the Dispersal of the Milking Herd of H. R. Swingle, Waymart, Pa.

Some of the fine cattle selling in this dispersal:

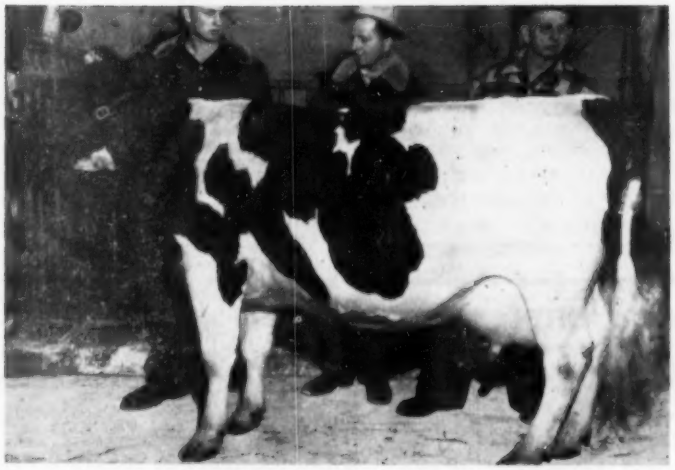
4 daughters of Burke Fobes Abbekerk—one of these a 3-time winner at Honsdale Fair. 2 daughters of Leet Cornucopia Burke Posch—one with two 500-lb. records, the other with 471 — both fresh and milking heavy. 2y daughter of Crownhurst Segis Perfection, fresh and milked 58 lbs. for tester. Many other equally good.
H. LEROY WELK consigns a nice big fresh cow by Lauxmont L Dale from a 500-lb. dam.

THESE ARE SAMPLES OF THE MANY DEPENDABLE PROFIT-MAKING HOLSTEINS THAT WILL BE SOLD AT YOUR PRICE IN THIS SALE

KEYSTONE HOLSTEIN SALES

CARL DILLER, Willow Street, Pa., Auctioneer
CLARENCE E. LYONS, Lancaster, Pa., Pedigrees

Telephone: Mt. Joy 3-4354 or 3-4892. Lancaster 4-6966



CINDERELLA ALBERTVILLE BANNER 3221203
New national champion senior two-year-old on 2X milking in Herd Test. Chris C. Jensen & Sons, Albertville Holstein Farm, Colfax, Wis., are the owners. In the picture from the right are Chris Jensen and sons, Donald and Richard.

NEW NATIONAL HIR RECORD

A new national record in Herd Test for senior two-year-olds on 2X milking is announced for Cinderella Albertsville Banner 3221203 in the herd of Chris C. Jensen & Sons, Colfax, Wis. The figures as officially reported are as follows: At two years ten months, 2X 358d, 17,806 lbs. milk, 4.5%, 806 lbs. fat. In the first 305 days of this lactation, she has credits of 15,946 lbs. milk, 4.6%, 733.2 fat. In the A.R. division there is only one record in the yearly division and one in the 10 months division exceeding this performance for fat.

The new champion was bred by John P. Calverly, Ellendale, Minn., and is a daughter of Pabst Burke Banner, outstanding Silver Medal Production son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, formerly in service at Gilkey Farms and in his later days at the Southeastern Minnesota Breeding Federation stud.

The accompanying picture shows the new champion with her owners Chris Jensen, the senior member of the firm, is a native of Denmark and has been breeding Holsteins for thirty-eight years. The sons, Don and Dick, had full care of the cow during her record.

ADDITIONS TO CHAMPIONSHIP LIST

In the Chronological List of National Champion Fat Producers (Golden Jubilee Issue Page 40), George Barrett of A.R. who compiled the material warned us that there might be omissions of names in cases where the record was broken more than once during a year. Evidently his reference, from which the list was compiled, included the championships as they stood at the end of each testing year. Horace Backus now calls our attention to the omission of the name of Knollwood May Apple Flossie 2331-622, who in 1947 set a new junior four-year-old 3X yearly mark of 1022.3 lbs. She was developed at Butterfly and they were of course quite proud of the performance.

In checking that record, we found that 1947 was quite a vintage year for four-year-olds. Another champion was Bess Skylark Ormsby Dora 2388170 (Ex), whose 1064.9 lb. record beat the Backus heifer and in turn was beaten before the end of that year by the present champion Mendocino Meg Faynette 2466477 with 1183.1 lbs. at Mendocino State Hospital in California. Dora was bred and developed by G. F. Walters & Son of Iowa, was an All-American winner in 1946—and her son is making history at Osborndale.

OTHER CORRECTIONS

P. 264 in ad of Donald D. Miller, LaCrosse, Wisconsin. We "grossly maligned" the cow pictured (Meriwether Arline Fobes Triune) in the caption "Her 1st 5 lactations 2900-lbs. fat—all on 2X" when this cow actually made this production in her first four lactations. She is the dam of the Miller herd sire, Meriwether Raven Arle.

A. A. IDENTIFICATION TWISTED

In our caption under the picture of the new All-American Get of Sire appearing on Page 60 of our January 16 issue, the identification of the individuals is incorrectly given. From the left they are: ABC Shamrock Harriet R, Rosafe Shamrock Top, Rosafe Shamrock Bonnie and ABC Shamrock Mildred. Harriet was All-American two-year-old in 1951 and was nominated for All-Canadian honors this year in the four-year-old class. Top was high Honorable Mention three-

Sale Calendar—

Feb. 8 Oakville, Ont., Sixth Annual Convention Sale, Hays Farms Limited, Sale Mgrs.

Feb. 8 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, W. L. Baird & Francis Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Feb. 13 Williamston, Mich., 71st Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Feb. 13 Waterloo, Iowa, Joint Dispersal Ernest Wright & Folmer Hansen, Claude Wylam, Sale Mgr., Waverly, Iowa.

Feb. 15 St. Charles, Ill., Martin Loeber Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Feb. 17 East Aurora, N. Y. Sharonhurst Farms Disp., Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Feb. 18 Davenport, Iowa, Maryleen Acres Dispersal, Arthur Allen, owner; Claude E. Wylam Sale Mgr., Waverly, Iowa.

Feb. 18 Lancaster, Pa., 133rd Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb. 20 Ancram, N. Y., Marcus Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb. 20 Walworth, Wis., Leo Dwyer Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Feb. 22 Battle Creek, Mich. Alvin Spooner Dispersal, Glenn Casey Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Feb. 26 Mount Joy, Pa., 64th Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa., Sale Mgrs.

Feb. 27 Copake, N. Y., Willis E. Blodgett Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 3 Earlville, N. Y., Regular Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

March 3 St. Charles, Ill., Midwest Quality Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown Wis.

Mar. 6 LaGrangeville, N. Y., Leonard Kaplan Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 8 Red Hook, N. Y., Harry Klieman Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

March 10 Unadilla, N. Y., Chambers Holstein Sale, David R. Chambers, Sale Mgr., Unadilla, N. Y.

Mar. 13 Lebanon, Pa., F. L. Heilman & Sons, 32d Annual Spring Sale, Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa., Sale Mgr.

Mar. 13 Ancramdale, N. Y., Greystone Farms Dispersal, Goldstein Bros.; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 13 Williamston, Mich., 72nd Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Mar. 15 Hillsboro, Oregon, Oregon State Holstein Consignment Sale, R. E. Everly, Sale Mgr., 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Mar. 15 St. Charles, Ill., Neillewood Farms Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Mar. 16 Hampton, Pa., Harry Chronister Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 17 Warsaw, Ind., Indiana State Spring Sale, Leland J. Osborn, Sale Mgr., Pierceton, Ind.

Mar. 18 Athens, Wis., Robert Dunkel Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Mar. 18 Lancaster, Pa., 134th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 19 Williamston, Mich. 46th Michigan State Holstein Sale, Glenn Casey, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich. Sponsored by Michigan H-F Assn.

Mar. 20 Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa Holstein Breeders State Spring Sale, Arthur Gerlach, St. Anagar, Iowa, Sale Chairman.

Mar. 22 Middletown, Pa., Grand View Farms Sale, C. S. Erb, owner.

Mar. 26 Mount Joy, Pa., 65th Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa., Sale Mgrs.

HEIFERS WANTED

Registered Holstein heifers of best bloodlines wanted in exchange for Registered Aberdeen Angus bulls of top quality.

WARREN FARMS

133 Cherokee Park Lexington, Ky.
Phone 4-4508

year-old in the All-American contest and a unanimous choice for All-Canadian three-year-old. Bonnie was the Reserve All-Canadian three-year-old and Mildred was the All-American and All-Canadian four-year-old of 1953. We very much regret this error on a group of such prominence.

Highest Record Bull Ever Bred At LIFLOC FARMS

Lifloc Eyebright Midas 244922 – Born July 1, 1953.

Sire: Pabst Walker Eyebright, son of Pabst Roabar Belmont Eyebright (E) with 838, 730, and 741 at 2y (4.3%, 3.8%, 4.4%). She was best uddered cow at Waterloo and Wisconsin, 1950, and member of the winning Roamer get each year this get was shown.

Dam: Lifloc Signet Joanne with 5y 305d 2X 16261 4.11% 688, Her dam is Lifloc Macaber ReEcho (VG), World Champion 4-yr-old, 305d, 3X 31058 3.64% 1132. Four times an Honor List Leader. Third dam: ReEcho May Burke (E), World's Champion with 35314 M. 365d 3X 1261 fat.

Calf evenly marked, a little more black than white, fine individual. Price $600 F.O.B. Peterboro. Here's from the greatest 3X milking family in the world. Photo of three direct dams on request. Accredited and Listed.

Lifloc Dairy Farms

N. W. McCONKEY **Peterboro, Ontario**

CATTLEMEN WANT FACTS

GRAHAM SCHOOL

A School For Cattlemen

THEY ARE NOT INTERESTED IN SOME THEORY OR PLAN THAT WILL NET A HANDSOME REVENUE, FOR A SPECIAL CLASS, WITHOUT RESULTS. AT OUR SCHOOL WE TEACH, WITHOUT FEAR OR FAVOR, EVERY THING KNOWN ON THE SUBJECT OF ABORTION WHICH HAS ANY PRACTICAL VALUE FOR THE CATTLEMAN.

Our Proven Abortion Plan we believe is the only solution for cleaning up this disease. We have kept an army of students from going broke. They have tried most everything. It is not necessary to divide the herd or sell animals. It should be used with all herds negative, positive, vaccinated or otherwise. **Thousands of the best herds** use this plan for prevention.

WE GUARANTEE TO TEACH the progressive cattleman how to accomplish the following or his money back:—How to correct Sterility (barrenness) in cows, heifers and bulls; to have nearly 100% living calf crop year after year; to maintain an abortion-free herd; to deliver right, wrong or any abnormally presented calf and have both cow and calf living and cow left in a breeding condition; to diagnose (tell) if cow or heifer is safe with calf at an early age; to remove the afterbirth without pulling, leaving cow in a breeding condition; to make cows and heifers come in heat when you desire; to breed to order for production of calf, milk or show; to detect any abnormal condition pertaining to the reproductive organs; to clean up and keep clean from Vaginitis and Trichomonads; to properly feed and care to maintain fertile bulls; to perform Artificial Insemination; to make the Bang's milk and blood test for your herd protection; to prevent disease; to be a better caretaker; and to maintain a Mastitis (Udder trouble) free herd.

If the student is not successful an instructor will be sent to the student and make him successful. Then if the student is not satisfied the tuition and total traveling expenses will be refunded.

Write for catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for the names of our students in your locality, talk with them about the school for cattlemen.

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

Dept. W-54, 216 East Tenth Street, **Kansas City 6, Missouri**

Eleven of the seventeen schools have been conducted. Next schools of the 1953-1954 season will be conducted at:

Richmond, Va.	John Marshall Hotel	February 9-13, 1954
Harrisburg, Pa.	Wm. Penn Hotel	February 16-20, 1954
Chicago, Ill.	Maryland Hotel	February 23-27, 1954
Ogden, Utah	Ben Lomond Hotel	March 23-27, 1954
Sacramento, Calif.	Sacramento Hotel	March 30-April 3, 1954
Portland, Ore.	Multnomah Hotel	April 6-10, 1954

Sale Calendar (Continued)

Mar. 26 Lapeer, Mich., Michigan Dairy Congress Sale, Harold V. Marion, Brown City, Mich., Holstein Chairman.

Mar. 29 Waukesha, Wis., 40th Anniversary Sale, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Mar. 30 Watertown, Wis., 40th Anniversary Sale, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

April 3 Williamston, Mich., 73rd Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

April 5 Baltimore, Md. (Timonium Fairgrounds) Royal Brentwood Sale, Management R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Building, Seattle, Wash.

Apr. 5-6-7 McHenry Ill., Hickory Creek Farms Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Apr. 7 Earlville, N. Y., 298th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 9 Mount Joy, Pa., Keystone Annual Spring Heifer Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa., Sale Mgrs.

Apr. 12 Williamston, Mich., C. B. Smith Dispersal, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Apr. 15 Lancaster, Pa., 135th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 17 Mount Joy, Pa., C. J. Hiestand Dispersal, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa., Sale Mgrs.

April 21 Unadilla, N. Y., Chambers Holstein Sale, David R. Chambers, Sale Mgr., Unadilla, N. Y.

Apr. 26 Cazenovia, N. Y., Little Brook Annual Heifer Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 29 Springfield, Mass., 10th Annual Bred Heifer Classic Sale.

Apr. 30 Mount Joy, Pa., 67th Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa., Sale Mgrs.

May 1 Plymouth, Wis., Sheboygan Spring Classic, Albert Buchholz, Sec'y.

May 4-5 Earlville, N. Y., 299th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 8 Williamston, Mich., 74th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

May 10 St. Charles, Ill. Curtiss Candy Classic, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

May 12 Trenton, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 17 Oakville, Ont., National Holstein Consignment Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

May 19 Unadilla, N. Y., Chambers Holstein Sale, David R. Chambers, Sale Mgr., Unadilla, N. Y.

May 20 Lancaster, Pa., 136th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sal Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 22 Brighton, Colo., 26th Annual Junior Consignment Sale of Reg. Holstein Calves, Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Colorado, H. R. Lascelles, Sec'y.

May 24 Owatonna, Minn., Minnestota State Sale, Bob Freeman, Sec'y. 932 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.

June 3 Grand Rapids, Mich., National Convention Classic Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

June 9-10 Earlville, N. Y., 300th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

June 17 Lancaster, Pa., 137th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 28 Sioux Falls, S. D., South Dakota Annual Sale, South Dakota Holstein Breeders Ass'n., R. A. Cave, Sec'y, Brookings, S. D.

Oct. 9 Rochester, Minn., 9th Annual Olmsted County Quality Sale, Gordon E. Johnson, Sec'y.

Oct. 18 Barron, Wis., Barron Fall Sale, Rob't W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

Oct. 18 Toronto, Ont., (at Royal Winter Fair Bldg., All-Canadian Holstein Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 19 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sale Arena) 4th Annual Maple Unit Consignment Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 6 Chilton, Wis., 12th Annual Calumet "400" Foundation Sale, Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Nov. 8 Waukesha, Wis. U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 9 Watertown, Wis. U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 17 Toronto, Ont., (Royal Winter Fair) 2d Annual Sale of Stars, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 26 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sale Arena) 3rd Annual Rosafé Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Coming Events—

Feb. 12-21 San Antonio, Tex., San Antonio Livestock Exposition.

Feb. 16 State College, New Mexico (Milton Hall) Annual Meeting New Mexico Holstein-Friesian Ass'n at 4 P. M.

Feb. 13 Chico, Calif., Annual Meeting California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Feb. 22-23 Sheboygan, Wis., Annual Meeting Wisconsin Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Mar. 2-5 Providence, R. I. (Cranston St. Armory) 1954 Rhode Island Farm & Home Show, F. V. DeFresne, Mgr.

Mar. 4 Boscowen, N. H., Annual Meeting New Hampshire Holstein Club, Harold Presby, Sec'y.

Mar. 22-26 Ithaca, N. Y., 43rd Annual Farm and Home Week, Cornell Meeting Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Assn., McLeod County Club Hosts.

Mar. 27 Windson, Conn., Annual Meeting Connecticut Holstein Breeders Ass'n at Oliver J. Thrall Farm.

April 1, Orono, Maine, Annual Meeting Maine Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

April 3, Rochester, Minn. (Civic Auditorium) Black & White Show.

April 10-15 San Francisco, Calif., Cow Palace, Grand National Junior Livestock Exposition. Nye Wilson, Sec'y-Mgr.

May 21 Brighton, Colo., Tri County Black & White Show, sponsored by Tri County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

May 29 Worthington, Minn., Southwestern Minnesota Annual Black & White Show.

May 31-June 3 Grand Rapids, Mich., 69th Annual Convention Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

June 22-24 State College, Pa., 49th Annual Meeting of the American Dairy Science Assn.

Sept. 4-11 Syracuse, New York, 1954 New York State Fair, Harold L. Creal, Homer, Director.

Oct. 29-Nov. 7 San Francisco, Calif., Cow Palace Grand National Livestock Exposition, Nye Wilson Sec'y-Mgr.

MORE GREMLINS

Good natured Allen Newman calls our attention to two errors in our December 19 WORLD, one in the Newman advertisement in which we misnamed their herd sire, Clyde Hill Favorite Lad, calling him Clyde Hill Master Favorite, who is a junior herd sire at Clyde Hill Farms. "Favorite Lad" is a full brother to the sire of "Master Favorite." Confusing, isn't it?

The other appeared in Braun's Sunny Lea Farm advertising, claiming 1st prize 4-year-old honors at Indiana State Fair for Meldomar Comet Doreen, one of their members in the Reserve All-American "Comet" get. "Doreen" placed 2nd at Indiana under Emra Stookey's "Dictator" daughter, Elmtop Fobes Bessie.

HAWTHORN—MELLODY TROUBLES

In listing the winnings of the 1953 All-American selections the blue ribbon award for the senior yearling bull, Chip Caesar Aaggie, at the Kentucky State Fair was inadvertently omitted. This bull is owned by Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Illinois and was All-American bull calf of 1952. Besides winning first at Kentucky, he was blue ribbon senior yearling at Indiana State Fair and second at Illinois. Our apologies to Hawthorn-Mellody Farms.

The big hay barn at Hawthorn-Mellody was destroyed by fire late in November with the loss of 600 tons of hay and straw and most of the farm machinery. Fortunately all of the cattle and main cattle barns were saved.

SELECTED HERD FOR SALE

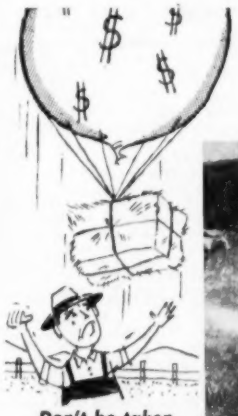
— 12 COWS AND 2 HERD SIRES —

Last 4-Yr. Herd Average was 503 Lbs. Fat

This is an **ORMSBY-CARNATION** bred herd. Five of the 12 were sired by a grandson of Governor of Carnation. There are only 2 cows over 6 yrs. of age. This herd is priced at $5,000. Inquire at address below.

WARREN J. MILLER

P. O. Box 28 Kendallville, Indiana



Don't be taken for a HAY RIDE by High Feed Costs!

Pasture 3 to 5 Cows Per Acre!

REAL REASONS SHUR-ROLL is BETTER:

★ Most soundly engineered systems. Custom-planned to *your* particular needs.

★ Expert local service will always be available. No "orphan" systems.

★ Backed by the vast resources of the Nation's #1 manufacturer of portable sprinkler irrigation.

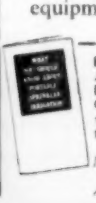
SHUR-ROLL®

SHUR-RANE WHEEL TYPE SPRINKLER SYSTEM

FOR SURE PROFITS

Now you can have all the wonderful advantages of sprinkler irrigation . . . richer, season long pasture regardless of natural rainfall . . . *with 80% less labor.* Lines are moved in minutes, manually or with power drive. Save feed. Increase production. Investigate this latest addition to the famous SHUR-RANE sprinkler equipment line.

The free, factual and authoritative booklet, "WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT PORTABLE SPRINKLER IRRIGATION" is yours for the asking. Write for it today!



FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION
John Bean Division, Dept. D3
P. O. Box 145 San Jose 1, California
Gentlemen: Please send me complete facts on SHUR-ROLL and SHUR-RANE portable irrigation and the name of my nearest dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

"BOBBY'S"

7/8 SISTER

FOBES CHIEFTAIN RAG APPLE (GP)

"Bobby" is, of course, Bobby Rag Apple our national champion for milk for both 305 and 365ds, 2½yrs, on 2X

Fobes Chieftain Rag Apple is another member of that good family with a 3-yr old record of **714 F 4.1% 354ds—2X**

Our thanks to the great number who replied to our Dec 5 ad copy in which we offered the calf of Martha Mid Lakes for sale if a bull. She has now freshened with a heifer calf that will be a valued member of our herd of tomorrow. This calf is a daughter of our herd sire, Dibble Crescent Caravan.

Our new classification ave: 85.6
2 Ex - 14 VG - 15 GP - 1 "G"

Southwind Holsteins

Edmund Campbell - Seguin, Texas

The Southernmost Crescent Beautys

WINTERTHUR

and

BURKES

A COMBINATION THAT CAN'T BE BEAT

We have owned 3 Winterthur bulls and are now using a 4th one leased from a neighbor. The 3rd one and the one in use are full brothers both being sons of Winterthur's Burke bull, Pabst Winterthur Zeus.

Our senior herd sire is Pabst Roburke Bright, a son of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM) and out of Pabst Burke Belcorn Eyebright (Ex) with 741 at 5yr 8mo on 3X.

Hillcrest Farm

Over 20 years HIR testing
40 years DHIA testing

G. HAROLD COWLES
ASHVILLE, NEW YORK

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

A
Allen, Arthur J. 20
Anchor Serum 70
Andersen, Al 70

B
Baird & Darcey 73
Bancroft Acres 70
Barker, Howard C. 73
Barr Dairy, Inc. 63
Bean Mfg. Co., John 79
Bell Jr., John A. 10
Benedict, Kenneth 64
Blodgett Dispersal 67
Bo-Cann Farms 44
Box No. 696 66
Box No. 695 66
Box No. 697 66
Braun's Sunny Lea Farm 43
Breeders' Directory 74
Briggs & Son, H. C. 54
Butterfly Farms 84

C
Carnation Milk Farms 26
Casey, Glenn 71
Corse Press, Inc. 72
Cowles, G. Harold 80

D
Dairy Association Company 66
Danboro Holstein Farm 68
Decker, Frank N. 8
Devine's Mt. Hope Farm 6
Dickout, Bruce 71
Dwyer, Leo P. Dispersal 49

E
Ebonite 50
Eerdowell Farms 75
Elgin Co. Breeders' Club 70
Every Sale Service, R. E. 73

F
Fenstermaker, J. O. 71
Fergusson, James W. 71
Forsgate Farms 25
Fox River Valley Holstein Breeders Association 70
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. 48

G
Garden Spot Sale 64
Golden Arrow Farms 58
Graham Scientific Breeding School 78
Greenburg & Son, I. 70
Green Meadow Farms 39

H
Hammond, Keith 70
Hart, Douglas 80
Hartsbrook Farm 51
Hassan's Farm 50
Hedge, The 82
Hess, Louis 66
Hickory Creek Farms 12-15-9
Hillton Farms 3
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America 17
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada 72
Holstein-Friesian WORLD 55
Holt Products Co. 70
Honegger's 61
Howacres 78

I
Inter-Co. Dairy Cattle Assn. 72

J
Jansenwyck Farms 81
Jeverland Holsteins 68

K
Keystone Sales, Inc. 76
Kittredge Farm 51
Kyland 2

L
Laacke Company R. 48
Lafloc Farms 78
Lamaga Stock Farm 16
La Munion G. A. 73
Lawara 16
Lindenbrook Farms 70

M
Mac-Ra Company 58
Marcus Dispersal 24
Marlow Holstein Farms 38
Mid-West Classic 21-22
Miller 79
Monogoy Meadows 75
Mt. Rainier Bull Ring 44

N
National Pedigree Co. 72
Nellewood Dispersal 51

O
Osborn, Leland J. 71
Osborndale 3
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 71

P
Pabst Farms, Inc. 4
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders' Assn. 71
Petersen, A. W. 73
Plum Grove Farm Dispersal 58

R
Richards Dairy 50

S
Sharonhurst Dispersal 18-19
Shaw's Ridge Farm 62
Shore Holsteins Limited 71
Shumway, Leon M. 70
Sletta-Lien-Shellum Holstein Bull Ring 10
Smith, C. B. 71
Southwind Holstein Farm 80
Spicer, W. D. 66
Spooner, Alvin, Dispersal 76
Sprunger, S. C. 71
Squibb & Sons, E. R. 11
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 71
Sunbeam Corporation 70

U
Utah State Industrial School 45

V
Van Cleve, Paul E. 66
Vio Bin Corporation 65
Vosburgh, Charles 73

W
Walker, H. W. 71
Warren, Rev. Alexander 78
Weller, Alson D. 45
Wellington Holstein Breeders Club 71
Western Condensing Co. 69
Westlea Farm 6
Weston Mfg. Co. 48
Wetmore Company, Fred C. 71
Wilcox, Harris 71
Willeben Farm 75
Winterthur Farms 83
Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare 47
Woodbourne Farm 7
Wyeth Incorporated 59

CONNECTICUT OFFERS THREE SHORT COURSES

Three short courses in animal breeding are to be offered at the University of Connecticut this year. They are Cattle Breeding, February 15-19; Artificial Insemination for Technician Training, February 22-26; and Artificial Insemination for Herd Owners and Herdsmen, March 1-3.

The courses are open to everyone over 18 years old interested in cattle breeding, with preference given to herd owners, farm managers and herdsmen and their families if it is necessary to restrict enrollment. The Connecticut short courses have gained great popularity.

A LONG DISTANCE FAMILY
on this BULL born June 17, 1953

A Burke-Rag Apple cross as his sire is a son of Pabst Regal (Ex-GM) from an "Excellent" member of "Burke's" winning Get at Wisconsin, 1949.

The calf's dam is by a sire straight from one of Mount Victoria's best families.

She has:

4y	2X	14,540	4.58	666	(305d)
3y	2X	11,066	4.28	474	(305d)
2y	2X	11,418	4.61	526	(305d)

The bull himself a nicely marked (fairly dark) youngster priced at $400 delivered express prepaid to your station and guaranteed satisfactory.

DOUGLAS HART

Woodstock, Ont.
Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd
"Where Better Bulls are Bred"

SMILES

Off Shore

"Oh, George, do you realize it's almost a year since our honeymoon, and that glorious day we spent on the sand? I wonder how we'll spend our anniversary?"

"On the rocks."

* * *

Clear Enough

Strolling around a mental home, a visitor asked an inmate his name.

"George Washington," was the reply.

"But I seem to remember the last time I was here you were Abraham Lincoln," the visitor said.

"That," explained the man, "was by my first wife."

* * *

An immate of an insane asylum was sitting with his fishing pole dangling over a flower bed. A visitor, filled with sympathy, asked: "How many have you caught?"

"You're the tenth today!"

* * *

A Texan walked into a bar of a New York Night club, saw a customer lying helpless on the floor, and pointing to him, said: "Give me a shot of that."

* * *

Husband (to his wife as he struggled over budget): "I wish we had saved some money during the depression so we could live through this prosperity."

Boss: "Shame on you. Do you know what we do with office boys who tell lies?"

Boy: "Yes sir. When they get old enough, the firm sends them out as salesmen."

* * *

You'll Get It

"My little daughter has swallowed a gold coin and has got to be operated on. I wonder if Dr. Robinson is to be trusted?"

"Without a doubt. He's absolutely honest."

* * *

Makes His Own

"It's a genuine antique, sir."

"But you are asking a fearful price for it."

"Well, sir, look how wages and the cost of materials have gone up!"

* * *

Sympathy

"Why did you vote to keep that contestant from being admitted to the senate?"

"Out of sympathy," answered Senator Sorghum. "Being a statesman has become one of the hardest jobs on earth and he has had trouble enough."

In This Issue . . .

	Page
Holstein Auction Sales of 1953	27
Pennsylvania Farm Show	32
Report of the All-American Judging Contest	34
Editorials	36
Round Table	37
New York State Association Annual Meeting	40
Pennsylvania Association Annual Meeting	46
Pacific Northwest Field Notes	58
Shanghigh Holsteins	69
Holstein Auction Sale Reports	60
Bob Hastings Writes of Houckholme and Romandale	56
Sovereign Cochran's New Home	52
News of the Trade	5

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President . . . . . J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
Vice-President . . . . . Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.
Executive Secretary . . . . . H. W. Norton, Jr., Bratttleboro, Vt.
Asst. Executive Secretary . . . . . Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension . . . . . Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel . . . . . Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 309, Batavia, Ill.
Richard Nelson, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kansas
Robert L. Cain, P. O. Box 1071, Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas B. Bentley, R. D. 2, Box 121, Salem, Virginia
George Blosser, Box 355, East D Street, R.-1, Moscow, Idaho

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St. Ithaca, N. Y.
Maurice A. Mix, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio
Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 225 Angelo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTOHS

Terms Expire 1954: H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; Herman A Snyder, Montourville, Pa.; Iver Youngquist, Bow, Wash.
Terms Expire 1955: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.
Terms Expire 1956: T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, New York; Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois.
Terms Expire 1957: Fred J. Nutter, Corrina, Me.; Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, N. Y.; Carl W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.

JANSENWYCK
Farms
Certified ··· Accredited
Always on the Honor Roll
HILLSDALE
NEW YORK

Hedge Adean Harmony
Junior Herd Sire

Born July 30, 1949.

Son of the great Dean Rag Apple Ormsby (Silver Medal Production Sire) whose 36 unselected daughters with 44 official records have averaged 17103 milk, 4.0%, 686.8 fat, 2y 9m, 3X, 362d, AR.

Harmony's dam is the truly great brood cow, DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS MELODY, daughter of the immortal Eleanor and Dunloggin Woodmaster with the following records:

18983.5	3.8%	725.2	2-6	3X	365d	AR
19130.0	3.6%	686.0	4-0	3X	365d	AR
20741.0	3.6%	749.7	8-7	3X	365d	AR

HEDGE ADEAN HARMONY

Below:

We are proud to present pictures of the first four milking daughters of HARMONY, all recently fresh.

HEDGE HARMONIOUS SILKY
Born Sept. 10, 1951.
Dtr. of Hedge Silking Var.
2-2 3X 365d AR 17168 3.7 640

Truly a great young Sire — — Bred in the Purple

No young herd sire today has ever had a greater opportunity to inherit more of the greatest blood of the breed. Going back for many, many years, top and bottom in HARMONY'S pedigree and his first four milking daughters, nowhere is there an animal that has not been worthy of such great inheritance.

Two of these great daughters were bred to DEAN and two to HEDGE ACRESTON DE ORMSBY, our junior herd sire by CRESTON RAG APPLE KING out of the great DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS DE ORMSBY.

HEDGE HARMONIOUS MARTHA
Born Sept. 29, 1951.
Daughter of Dunloggin Princess Marathon (maternal sister to Dunloggin Mistress Queen and Dunloggin Adeen).

HEDGE HARMONIOUS ALMORA
Born Aug. 10, 1951.
Daughter of Knollwood Alma Pontiac.
19224 4.0% 767.9 4-5 3X 365 AR

HEDGE HARMONIOUS SIOUX
Born Sept. 21, 1951.
Daughter of Dunloggin Fond Squaw.
17023 3.6% 617.3 4-3 3X 365 AR

THE HEDGE — Pine Plains, N. Y.

Twenty-One Years of 2X Testing

Every cow tested every normal lactation.

Year	Cows	Age	Days	Milk	%	Fat
1933	35	4- 7-24	356	15231.3	3.72	566.5
1934	43	4- 2- 2	345	14166.8	3.70	524.3
1935	37	4- 4-29	352	16083.3	3.79	608.9
1936	43	4- 0-21	358	15437.9	3.64	561.7
1937	46	4- 3-11	358	16243.4	3.88	630.9
1938	41	4- 7-28	354	16810.9	3.79	637.3
1939	42	3-10- 1	353	14707.6	3.68	540.8
1940	50	4- 1-10	352	14954.6	3.74	559.6
1941	48	4- 4- 4	349	14716.0	3.77	555.3
1942	51	4- 1-26	356	15466.7	3.77	582.9
1943	49	4- 0-21	345	13682.9	3.92	536.2
1944	44	4- 0-18	351	14848.6	3.84	570.3
1945	36	4- 4-20	346	15776.7	3.88	611.9
1946	45	4- 6-25	341	15113.3	3.93	595.4
1947	60	4- 5-21	340	15221.4	4.06	617.3
1948	60	4- 5-14	339	14686.0	4.03	592.1
1949	52	4-10- 5	322	14355.0	3.94	566.2
1950	59	4- 8-18	320	13609.0	3.94	536.7
1951	60	4- 7-25	326	14866.0	3.86	586.9
1952	44	4- 9-26	333	14186.0	3.92	557.0
1953	42	4-10- 2	337	14040.0	3.89	547.5
Average	**47**	**4- 5- 6**	**344**	**14962.0**	**3.84**	**575.5**

Pure for Production!

OUR TOP COW FOR 1953

WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT CAMALO (GP)

3-7	365d	2X	23926	3.8%	906.1
(Nat. Champ. for Milk — 1st for Fat 1952 Honor List)					
4½y	365d	2X	21514	4.0%	864.6
4½y	305d	2X	19472	3.9%	773.7

She represents 30 years of our own breeding through our "Maylo" family. . . "Pure for Production."

Of course the term "Pure for Production" is relative; but we feel that our 21-year average indicates a high degree of genetic purity for high production in our herd. This has been our unswerving objective since the herd was started in its present program dating back to 1918 with the acquisition of the Spring Brook Bess Burke 2nd family. They are all there, every cow tested for the past 21 years, all 2X, testing every cow in the herd every normal lactation, under AR supervision.

We think we have had some measure of success in breeding them "Pure for Production."

WINTERTHUR FARMS — Winterthur, Del.

Accredited 29 Years — 22nd Year on 2X Milking — Negative 26 Years

A Top Son of Pebble Beach Viking Chloe to the February 18 Garden Spot Sale

Butterfly is sending a good individual, more light than dark, service-age son of Pebble Beach Viking Chloe to the 133rd Garden Spot Sale. The Garden Spot Sales are located at the Jay M. Brubaker Farm, 4 miles south of Lancaster, Pa., just off Route 73, near Willow Street Village. You will like this bull — his pedigree is most outstanding, combining the blood of Montvic Chieftain 7th with that of Montvic Lochinvar and General Posch.

His six nearest tested dams, average

Fat 365 days	833.8	Milk	20,882	Test	4%

His sire gets 50% of his blood from Montvic Chieftain 7th through four rich crosses and the daughters of his sire are making sensational 2-yr-old records at Butterfly as is indicated by those listed on this pedigree.

His dam is an an extremely large daughter of Butterfly Barney Lochinvar, and the dam's dam was also a huge cow weighing about a ton when she made her 907-lb. fat record.

— Pedigree of the bull selling at Feb. 18 Garden Spot Sale —

PEBBLE BEACH VIKING CHLOE 859026
5 A R Daughters
Butterfly Queen Lala 26m 699.50
Milk 3X 3.7% 19147.00
Butterfly Queen Lue 2y 669.10
Milk 3X 3.5% 19393.40
Butterfly Queen Jan 28m 578.30
Milk 3X 17651.00
Butterfly Queen Lanean 26m 559.10
Milk 3X 15889.00
Butterfly Queen Jarenta 2y 528.20
Milk 3X 3.5% 15578.00
Note all milked way over 15,000 lbs., a remarkable achievement for first calf 2-yr-old heifers

PEBBLE BEACH VIKING 808724
Sold for $1750 at advanced age.
1 A R Daughter
Pebble. Blanche 4½y 729.00
Milk 3X 3.6% 20363.00
(She dam of a $3,350 son)
2 proven sons with 61 and 62-lbs. fat increase.
Maternal brother to $4,400 Dean Rag Apple Ormsby who has daughters up to 1000 lbs. fat.

PEBBLE BEACH KNIGHT 783448
1 A R Daughter—567 lbs., 6½y, 3X
3 H T Daughters—1 609 lbs., 3X, 4%
DHIA Daughters
3 with 570, 607 and 660 lbs., 2X

PEBBLE BEACH VEDA SECUNDA 2042352
365d 7½y 3X 24695 5.0% 1227
(Former National Fat Record)
365d 3½y 4X 22026 4.8% 1051
1 A R Daughter—1116 lbs., 3X, 3.8%

PEBBLE BEACH WAYNE CHLOE 2166893
A R Record:
371d 6½y 3X 15888 4.3% 688.2
Incomplete—sold to Minnesota. Would easily have made 900.
Herd Test Records:

365d	5y	2X	12583	4.9%	616.9
345d	2y	2X	11444	4.8%	547.5
365d	3y	2X	10926	4.8%	520.1

PEBBLE BEACH CHIEFTAIN WAYNE 756708
9 H T Daughters
4 from 513 to 616 lbs., 2X
Increased fat 35 lbs. and test .4% on 6 DHIA pairs.

PEBBLE BEACH FANNY 1969583
Very Good
365d 8½y 3X 17842 3.9% 704
4 daus.— 688, 724, 730 and 795 lbs.
Full sister—759 lbs., 3X, 3.9%

BUTTERFLY GEM BONNIE-VAR 3010391
Fat 365d 27m 537.30
Milk 3X 3.8% 14196.00
Her maternal sister sold for $1,300 while on test and promising 600 lbs fat as a 2-yr-old

BUTTERFLY BARNEY LOCHINVAR 944219
10 A R Daughters
1 with 837 lbs., 4y, 3X, 4 %
1 with 724 lbs., 3y, 3X, 4.2%
4 from 623 to 655 lbs.
2 with 516 and 537 lbs.
His daughters include—
Butterfly Gala Barney 4y 837.00
Milk 3X 4% 21035.00
Daughters milking up to 96 lbs. a day with second calf.

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR 855938
Sire, 1st Get, Eastern States, 1947.
101 Tested Daughters
18 from 800 to 1037 lbs.
Grandsire of 5 World Champions.

LILLY BELLE POSCH 1907428
365d 6y 4X 26779 3.5% 939
365d 3y 4X 25904 3.4% 870
Milked up to 105 lbs. a day.
1 A R Daughter—776 lbs., 3y, 3X, 3.8%

LENOREFIELD PONTIAC KORNDYKE DAWN 1851524
Fat 365d 5y 907.00
Milk 4X 3.5% 25890.80
Best day's milk
Average 70 lbs a day for entire lactation

JONABEL JED 630788
1 A R Daughter
Lenore. Pont. Korn. 5y 907.00
Milk 4X 3.5% 25890.80
Dam has 805 lbs., 2d dam 962 lbs.

LENOREFIELD SEGIS MODEL BESS 1851523
1 A R Daughter
Lenore. Pont. Korn. 5y 907.00
Milk 4X 3.5% 25890.80

PLAN TO ATTEND THE FEBRUARY 18TH GARDEN SPOT SALE AND BUY THIS GRAND BULL.

Large records keep coming through on Butterfly bloodlines — an own daughter of Montvic Lochinvar at Butterfly has just completed an AR 3X record of 900 lbs. fat and 27,188 lbs. milk and a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax also at Butterfly made 960 lbs. fat and 24,208 lbs. milk, 4% test on A R 3X.

BUTTERFLY FARMS R. AUSTIN & JAY W. BACKUS **MEXICO, N. Y.**